



# Sun protection and curtain technology

**GARDINIA®**



# Sun and Privacy protection

---

## CONTENT

■ Roller Blind	05
■ Roman Blind	38
■ Flexible sun protection	41
■ Pleated Blind	43
■ Venetian Blind	71
■ Vertical Blind	83
■ Window film	87

# Curtain technology

---

■ Panel fabric Technology	93
■ Panel curtain fabric	111
■ Curtain Rail	119
■ Clamping system / Bistro program	155
■ High sliding rail Luxor	183
■ Curtain Technology Ø 12 mm	190
■ Curtain Technology ø 16 mm	194
■ Curtain Technology ø 19 mm	213
■ Curtain Technology ø 20 mm	257
■ Curtain Technology ø 22 mm	291
■ Curtain Technology ø 25 mm	292
■ Curtain Technology ø 28 mm	317
■ U-type sliding rail	324
■ Accessories	327

# INFORMATION



translucent, transparent



translucent, opaque



opaque, blackout quality



opaque, blackout quality  
Thermo backing



Tool-free assembly



Suitable for wiping when damp



Suitable for brushing



Shortenable



wash 30° (delicate cycle)



Hand wash

## Mounting films

Scan the QR code and select the corresponding product mounting film.





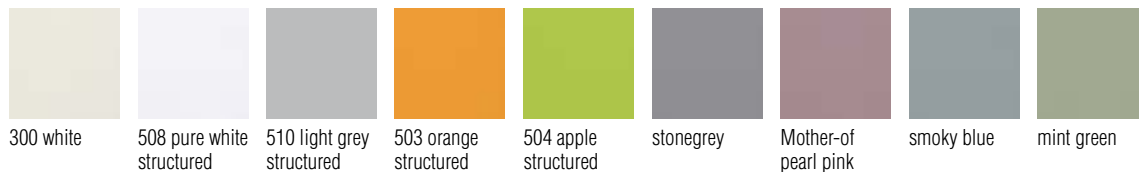


ROLLER BLIND

## Colour and design quick-finder

### EASYFIX Roller Blind Uni

from **page 09**



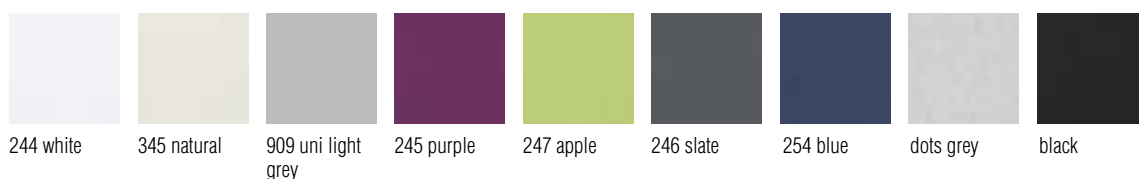
### EASYFIX Roller Blind Decor/Nature/Shawn

from **page 12**



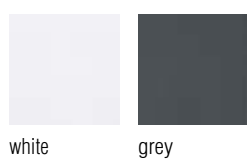
### EASYFIX Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY SAVING

from **page 17**



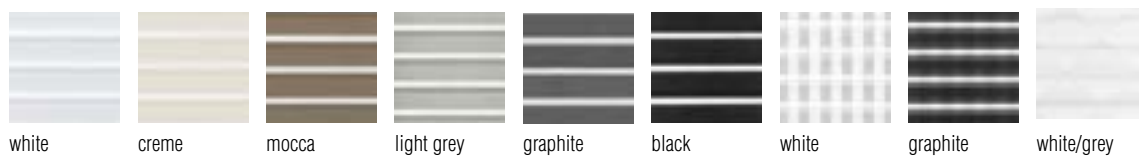
### EASYFIX roller blind Blackout Premium

from **page 20**



### EASYFIX Double Roller Blind

from **page 21**

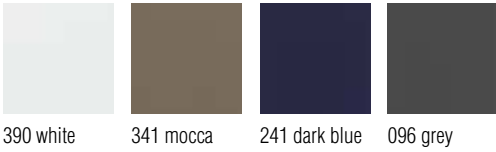


### Side-pull Roller Blind translucent

from **page 28**



Side-pull Roller Blind shading



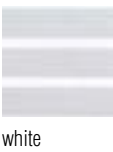
from **page 30**

Side-pull Roller Blind Thermal energy-saving



from **page 32**

Double roller blind with cassette



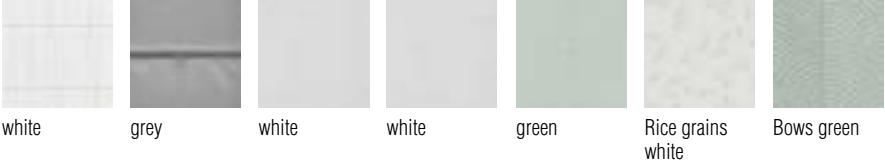
**page 36**

Roller Blind Comfort Move



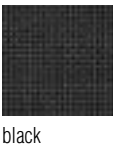
**page 37**

Roman blind



from **page 38**

Flexible sun protection



**page 41**



## EASYFIX Roller Blind

The EASYFIX roller blind Plain can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Plain is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

Mounting



### 508 pure white structured



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
508 pure white structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	32250	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32251	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32252	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32253	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32254	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32255	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

### 300 white



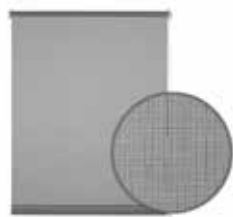
Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
300 white	1 x 1	45 x 150	31185	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012495	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012496	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012497	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30750	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31300	









Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

## 510 light grey structured



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension









		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
510 light grey structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	32256	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32257	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32258	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32259	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32260	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32261	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 503 orange structured



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left  
roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension









		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
503 orange structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	31189	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012504	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012505	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012506	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30751	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31304	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 504 apple structured



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
504 apple structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	31188	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012507	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012508	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012509	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30752	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31303	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## stonegrey



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32897	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32898	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32899	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32900	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32967	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32968	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## Mother-of pearl pink



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mother-of pearl pink	1 x 1	45 x 150	32901	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32902	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32903	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32904	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32971	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32972	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## smoky blue



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
smoky blue	1 x 1	45 x 150	32905	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32906	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32907	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32908	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32969	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32970	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

■ mint green



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
mint green	1 x 1	45 x 150	36163	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36164	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36165	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36166	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## EASYFIX Roller Blind Decor

The EASYFIX Decor roller blind can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Decor roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

■ 668 seasons white/white



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
668 seasons white/white	1 x 1	60 x 150	31234	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31235	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31236	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31237	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.










## 100 Scandinavian white/natural



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
100 Scandinavian white/natural	1 x 1	45 x 150	32330	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33029	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33030	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33031	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33032	







Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 101 Stripes white/white



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
101 Stripes white/white	1 x 1	60 x 150	33025	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33026	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33027	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33028	









Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 721 embroidery silver



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
721 embroidery silver	1 x 1	45 x 150	33300	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33301	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33302	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33303	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33304	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33305	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.








# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

## Triangle



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Triangle	1 x 1	45 x 150	32973	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32974	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32975	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32976	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32977	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## EASYFIX Roller Blind Nature

The EASYFIX roller blind Nature can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is semi-transparent. The EASYFIX roller blind Nature is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left.

Mounting

QR-Code  
[ Scan code ]










## 117 White



Fabric 25% polyester, 75% paper, natural look, translucent, semi-transparent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
117 White	1 x 1	45 x 150	32226	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30711	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30712	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30713	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30714	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 116 Nougat



Fabric 25% polyester, 75% paper, natural look, translucent, semi-transparent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window case-ment, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension






		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
116 Nougat	1 x 1	45 x 150	32225	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30707	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30708	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30709	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30710	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 115 Black & white



Fabric 25% polyester, 75% paper, natural look, translucent, semi-transparent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window case-ment, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension








		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
115 Black & white	1 x 1	45 x 150	32224	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30703	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30704	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30705	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30706	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 119 grey melange



Fabric 25% polyester, 75% paper, natural look, translucent, semi-transparent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window case-ment, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
119 grey melange	1 x 1	45 x 150	36316	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36317	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36318	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36319	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36742	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

## EASYFIX Roller Blind Shaun

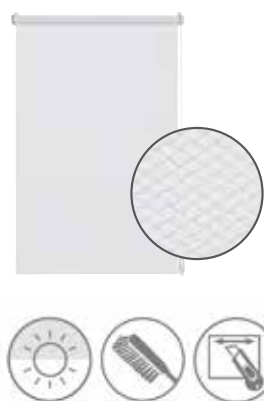
The EASYFIX roller blind Shaun can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Shaun is rolled up and down using a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left. The high-quality fabric makes the EASYFIX roller blind Shaun look particularly elegant. With its diamond pattern, the fabric is reminiscent of wool and creates a particularly cosy, homely atmosphere.

Mounting

QR-Code  
[ Scan code ]











white



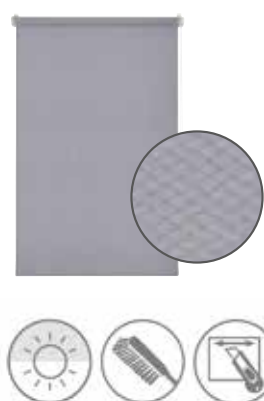
Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 160	36358	
	1 x 1	60 x 160	36359	
	1 x 1	75 x 160	36360	
	1 x 1	100 x 160	36361	
	1 x 1	120 x 160	36362	









Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Light grey



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Light grey	1 x 1	45 x 160	36363	
	1 x 1	60 x 160	36364	
	1 x 1	75 x 160	36365	
	1 x 1	100 x 160	36366	
	1 x 1	120 x 160	36367	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## EASYFIX Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY SAVING

The EASYFIX roller blind Thermo can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque and energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months due to its aluminium-coated reverse side. The EASYFIX Thermo roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

Mounting



### 244 white



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3-25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
244 white	1 x 1	40 x 150	32010	
	1 x 1	45 x 150	31180	
	1 x 1	50 x 150	32011	
	1 x 1	55 x 150	32012	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12550	
	1 x 1	65 x 150	32013	
	1 x 1	70 x 150	32014	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12551	
	1 x 1	80 x 150	32015	
	1 x 1	85 x 150	32016	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	32017	
	1 x 1	95 x 150	32018	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12552	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30740	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32024	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31544	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

### 245 purple



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
245 purple	1 x 1	45 x 150	31182	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12547	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12548	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12549	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30743	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31547	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

## 246 Slate



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
246 Slate	1 x 1	45 x 150	31181	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12544	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12545	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12546	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30745	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31548	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 247 apple



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
247 apple	1 x 1	45 x 150	31183	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12559	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12560	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12561	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30742	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31546	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 254 blue



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
254 blue	1 x 1	60 x 150	30746	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30747	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30748	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30749	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 345 nature



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
345 nature	1 x 1	60 x 150	12585	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12586	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12587	
	1 x 1	45 x 150	31194	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31545	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30744	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## 909 grey



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
909 grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32262	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32263	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32264	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32265	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32266	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32267	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## black



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15–22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

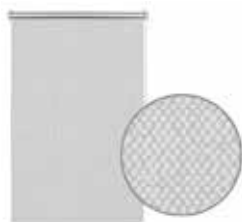
		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	45 x 150	36859	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36860	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36861	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36862	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36863	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.



# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

■ dots grey



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.  
roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
dots grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36368	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36369	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36370	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36371	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36372	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## EASYFIX roller blind Blackout Premium

■ white



Metall-Kette



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, reverse side with special coating colour-matched, fabric certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, transparent clamp brackets adjustable (15–22 mm), incl. fittings for screw mounting, side end caps and u-profile in silver, roller blind chain made of Metal, easy to shorten in width, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	36538	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36539	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36540	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36541	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36542	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36543	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	36544	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

**PREMIUM: FABRIC + TECHNOLOGY**





■ grey



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, reverse side with special coating colour-matched, fabric certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, transparent clamp brackets adjustable (15–22 mm), incl. fittings for screw mounting, side end caps and u-profile in silver, roller blind chain made of Metal, easy to shorten in width, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left  
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36545	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36546	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36547	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36548	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36549	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36550	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	36551	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## EASYFIX Double Roller Blind

The EASYFIX Double roller blind can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any window casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque stripes which run against each other twice. Vision and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX Double roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left-hand side.

Mounting



■ white



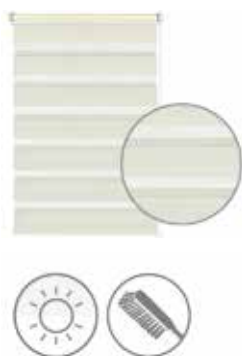
Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15–22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left  
roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	33680	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31080	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31081	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36738	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31082	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31083	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31310	









Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

## cream



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left









		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
cream	1 x 1	45 x 150	33681	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31084	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31085	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31086	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31087	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31311	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## Mocca



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left  
roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mocca	1 x 1	45 x 150	33682	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31088	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31089	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31090	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31091	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31312	










Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## Light grey

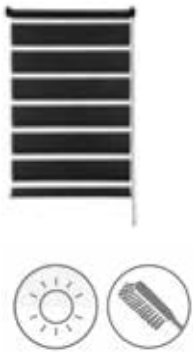


Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left  
roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Light grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36599	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32984	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32985	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36739	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32986	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36600	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36601	










Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

■ black



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left  
roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	45 x 150	36743	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36744	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36745	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36746	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36747	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36748	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36749	










Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## EASYFIX double roller blind with mounting rail

■ white



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, clamps for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range up to max. 25 mm, screw mounting on ceiling or wall possible, mounting material is included, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left  
Roller blind width – approx. 4 cm = fabric dimensions

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	36526	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36527	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36528	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36769	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36529	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36530	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36531	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.












# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

■ grey

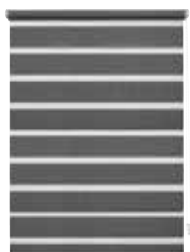


Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, clamps for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range up to max. 25 mm, screw mounting on ceiling or wall possible, mounting material is included, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left  
Roller blind width – approx. 4 cm = fabric dimensions










		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36532	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36533	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36534	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36770	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36535	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36536	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36537	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

■ anthrazite



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, clamps for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range up to max. 25 mm, screw mounting on ceiling or wall possible, mounting material is included, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left  
Roller blind width – approx. 4 cm = fabric dimensions

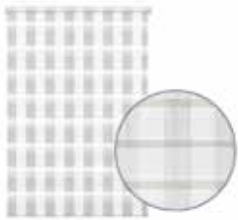
		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
anthrazite	1 x 1	45 x 150	36674	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36675	
	1 x 1	75x150	36676	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36768	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36677	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36678	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36679	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## EASYFIX Double Roller Blind Checked

The EASYFIX double roller blind Checked can be attached to the window casement without drilling and screwing. The adjustable clamp bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The roller blind is very quickly fitted by means of the mounting rail. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque stripes which run against each other twice. Vision and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX double roller blind Checked is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. For care, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

### white

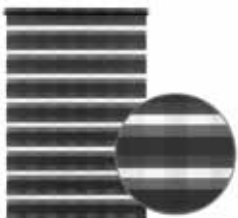


Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left  
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	33910	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33911	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33912	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33913	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

### anthrazite



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left  
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
anthrazite	1 x 1	45 x 150	33914	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33915	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33916	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33917	

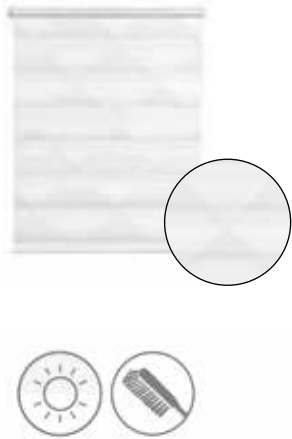
Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND









## EASYFIX Double Roller Blind Triangle

The EASYFIX double roller blind Triangle can be attached to the window casement without drilling and screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adapted to fit on almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The roller blind is very quickly fitted by means of the mounting rail. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque segments which run against each other twice. Visibility and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX double roller blind Triangle is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. For care, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

■ white/grey



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, an extraordinary effect is created in every operating position, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white/grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32404	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32405	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32406	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32407	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32408	
	1 x 1	90 x 220	32409	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.





## Accessories for EASYFIX Roller Blind

Additional optional accessories for GARDINIA EASYFIX roller blinds are side profiles as tilt protection and for side darkening, an EASYFIX adhesive and clamping set and the EASYFIX design set in transparent.

■ Side profile for roller blind



Plastic, for blocking light along the sides, self-adhesive, profile width 20 x 15 mm, prevents the blind from swinging when the window is tilted





		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1 Pair	150	12930	
	1 x 1 Pair	210	31550	



## EASYFIX bond and clamp set EF-1



Plastic, easy mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing, for gluing or clamping, clamping bracket adjustable, adjustment range: 3–25 mm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1		36850	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## EASYFIX Design Set



Side wind conversion kit made of plastic for EASYFIX roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 18 mm, easy mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing, for gluing or clamping, clamping bracket adjustable (15–22 mm), incl. adhesive plates, safety chain connectors and chain weights, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	6 x 1 Set		33070	





Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.



## Two-Piece Universal Adhesive Bracket



Plastic, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10x2		36802	

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.



# SIDE-PULL ROLLER BLIND

## Side-pull Roller Blind TRANSLUCENT

The side-wind roller blind TRANSLUCENT is attached with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The side-wind roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.

Mounting

QR-Code  
[ Scan code ]



### 612 plain white



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
612 plain white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6612052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6612062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6612082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6612092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6612102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6612112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6612122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6612142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6612162180	
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6612182180	
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6612202180	
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6612082230	
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6612102230	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063

### 715 plain champagne



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
715 plain champagne	1 x 1	52 x 180	6715052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6715062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6715082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6715092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6715102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6715112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6715122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6715142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6715162180	
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6715182180	
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6715202180	
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6715102230	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063



## 820 plain grey



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension
















		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
820 plain grey	1 x 1	52 x 180	6820052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6820062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6820082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6820092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6820102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6820112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6820122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6820142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6820162180	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

## 525 silvalin natural



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
525 silvalin natural	1 x 1	52 x 180	6525052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6525062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6525082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6525092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6525102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6525112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6525122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6525142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6525162180	
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6525182180	
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6525202180	
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6525082230	
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6525102230	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

# SIDE-PULL ROLLER BLIND

## Side-pull Roller Blind SHADING

The side-wind roller blind SHADING is attached with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The fabric is opaque and – through its colour-matched special coating on the reverse side of the fabric – provides perfect shading of the room. The roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.















Mounting



### 390 white



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
390 white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6390052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6390062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6390082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6390092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6390102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6390112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6390122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6390142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6390162180	
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6390182180	
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6390202180	
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6390082230	
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6390102230	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

### 341 mocca



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
341 mocca	1 x 1	52 x 180	6341052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6341062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6341082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6341092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6341102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6341112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6341122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6341142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6341162180	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

## 241 dark blue



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white  
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
241 dark blue	1 x 1	52 x 180	6241052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6241062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6241082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6241092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6241102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6241112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6241122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6241142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6241162180	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

## 096 Grey



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white  
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
096 Grey	1 x 1	52 x 180	6096052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6096062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6096082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6096092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6096102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6096112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6096122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6096142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6096162180	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

# SIDE-PULL ROLLER BLIND



## Side-pull Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY-SAVING

The roller blind Thermo ENERGY SAVING is fastened with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The material is opaque and – through its colour-matched special coating on the reverse side of the fabric – provides perfect darkening of the room. The aluminium coating is also energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months. The roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.

### 441 white



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white  
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension












			Art. Nr.	EAN
441 white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6441052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6441062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6441082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6441092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6441102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6441112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6441122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6441142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6441162180	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

### 495 stripes white



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white  
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
495 stripes white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6495052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6495062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6495082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6495092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6495102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6495112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6495122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6495142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6495162180	
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6495182180	
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6495202180	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

## 494 textured natural



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white  
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
494 textured natural	1 x 1	52 x 180	6494052180	
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6494062180	
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6494082180	
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6494092180	
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6494102180	
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6494112180	
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6494122180	
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6494142180	
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6494162180	
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6494182180	
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6494202180	

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

## Accessories for Side-Wind Roller Blind

The optional accessories for GARDINIA side-wind roller blinds include brackets for screw-on, clamping and adhesive brackets, side-wind conversion kits and a roller blind chain.

## Roller blind support for GT-1



Support kit GT-1, white plastic, for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, for middle and side window roller blinds up to 202 cm in width

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		33650	

## Roller blind conversion kit GT-1



Plastic, drive with chain 100 cm. For ceiling, wall or niche mounting. Can be used with roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 25 mm up to a width of 202 cm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1		33651	

# SIDE-PULL ROLLER BLIND

## Bracket for roller blind







Roller blind brackets, galvanised, with deco cap in white, for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, for middle and side-pull roller blinds up to width of 202 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		6996	

## Side-pull conversion kit







Plastic/Metal, drive with 100 cm chain and chain bracket. Brackets with deco caps for ceiling, wall or niche mounting. Can be used for roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 25 mm up to a width of 202 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1		6990	

## Clamping bracket, plastic



Plastic, for middle and side-pull roller blinds for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7063	

## Universal clamping bracket, Metal



Metal/plastic, in connection with all standard support systems, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, simple attachment of the bracket systems through innovative catch mechanism, adjustment range approx. 6-26 mm



		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## Two-Piece Universal Adhesive Bracket



Plastic, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®



		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10x2		36802	

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.

## Roller blind chain for side-pull roller blind



Plastic/polyester, chain length 5 m, ball diameter 4.5 mm, ball spacing 12 mm, including child lock, optional safety chain connector or chain bracket made of transparent plastic, fittings for chain bracket for screwing, for replacing existing ball chains with ball diameter 4.5 mm, ball spacing 12 mm and ball spacing 6 mm

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	500	36857	

Tip: Not suitable for double roller blinds.

Info: After shortening the chain to the desired length, the chain can be closed with a chain connector.


# DOUBLE ROLLER BLIND WITH CASSETTE

## Double roller blind with cassette

■ white



Fabric 100% polyester, room lighting can be individually adjusted via alternating translucent (height 5cm) and non-transparent (height 7.5cm) strips, aluminium cassette and bottom bar in white, chain pull drive unit on the right, incl. mounting material for ceiling and wall mounting  
roller blind width - ca. 2 cm = fabric dimension

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 160	12940	
	1 x 1	80 x 160	12941	
	1 x 1	100 x 160	12942	
	1 x 1	120 x 160	12943	
	1 x 1	140 x 160	12944	

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art. no. 10004205.




## Accessories for Double Roller Blind

■ Universal clamping bracket, Metal



Metal/plastic, in connection with all standard support systems, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, simple attachment of the bracket systems through innovative catch mechanism, adjustment range approx. 6-26 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.



The Comfort Move roller blind can be attached to the window casement by gluing or clamping. Ceiling, wall and niche mounting with screws is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The Comfort Move roller blind is operated via the bottom rail; the roller blind can be locked at the desired height by pulling or raising it by hand. The roll-up speed can be regulated via an adjustment wheel on the roller blind shaft. The absence of an operating chain not only brings visual advantages and makes operation more convenient - the roller blind is also absolutely childproof according to EN 13120.

■ white



**SMOOTH OPERATION VIA  
ROLLER BOTTOM RAIL**

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (8-23 mm), incl. fastening material for ceiling, wall or niche installation, roller blind pre-assembled on mounting rail, without operating chain, locking at any height via roller bottom rail, roll-up speed adjustable via adjusting wheel  
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	36180	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36181	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36182	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36183	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36184	



Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

■ Green



**SMOOTH OPERATION VIA  
ROLLER BOTTOM RAIL**

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (8-23 mm), incl. fastening material for ceiling, wall or niche installation, roller blind pre-assembled on mounting rail, without operating chain, locking at any height via roller bottom rail, roll-up speed adjustable via adjusting wheel  
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Green	1 x 1	45 x 150	36185	
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36186	
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36187	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36188	
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36189	



Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# ROMAN BLIND










## EASYFIX Roman Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Roman blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The EASYFIX Roman blind is tensioned and thus fixed even when the window is tilted. The height of the Roman blind can be adjusted individually using the 2 operating rails. The fabric is attached to the operating rails with Velcro tape and can be easily removed for washing (30° C on a gentle cycle).

■ white



Fabric 100% polyester woven, transparent, the fabric is attached to the operating rails by means of Velcro tape and is washable at 30°C on a gentle cycle, Roman blind individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 plastic clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement, clamp brackets continuously adjustable (adjustment range approx. 10-35 mm), the carrier system avoids the need to tie the cords again if necessary, tensioned Roman blind can also be fixed when the window is tilted

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	50 x 140	33920	
	1 x 1	60 x 140	33921	
	1 x 1	70 x 140	33922	
	1 x 1	80 x 140	33923	
	1 x 1	90 x 140	33924	
	1 x 1	100 x 140	33925	

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.










## EASYFIX Roman blind magnetic

The EASYFIX Roman blind magnetic can be attached without drilling and screwing. It can be attached directly to the window casement with the enclosed Velcro tape or hung on a curtain rod with the help of the sewn tunnel. The EASYFIX Roman blind can be adjusted in steps using magnetic profiles. The fabric is opaque and washable at 30° C on a gentle cycle. The cordless operation makes it 100% childproof.

■ grey



Fabric 100 % polyester, opaque, adjustable in steps via magnetic profiles, fasten directly to the window casement with the enclosed Velcro tape or hang on a curtain rod with the aid of the sewn tunnel, installation without drilling or screws, washable at 30° C in gentle cycle

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	50 x 140	32741	
	1 x 1	60 x 140	32742	
	1 x 1	70 x 140	32743	
	1 x 1	80 x 140	32744	
	1 x 1	90 x 140	32745	
	1 x 1	100 x 140	32746	









## Roman blind voile loops

The height-adjustable Roman blind can be easily and quickly attached to a bistro curtain, coffee house or curtain pole thanks to the sewn-on loops. It is operated by a sewn-on satin ribbon. The fabric made of transparent, fine voile quality has a light stripe structure and can be washed at 30 °C on a gentle cycle. The Roman blind is supplied with weighting rods.

■ white



Fabric 100% polyester, transparent, with loops for attachment to a bistro curtain, coffee house or curtain pole including weighting rods, adjustable by satin ribbons, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1x1	50 x 140	36796	
	1x1	60 x 140	36797	
	1x1	70 x 140	36798	
	1x1	80 x 140	36799	
	1x1	90 x 140	36800	
	1x1	100 x 140	36801	








## GRS Roman Blind Zen Silence

The height-adjustable Roman blind Zen Silence with V-hook for hanging can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screws and is available in 4 colours. The Roman blind is operated by a sewn-on drawstring. The opaque fabric is washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle and comes with weighting rods.

■ white



Fabric 50% GRS recycled polyester, 50% polyester, opaque, assembly without drilling and screws, 2 V-hooks made of stainless steel for hanging, individually height-adjustable by drawstring, including weighting rods for optimised drop, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1x1	60 x 140	36826	
	1x1	80 x 140	36827	
	1x1	100 x 140	36828	



Gardinia enthält 50% GRS-recyceltes Polyester, zertifiziert durch Control Union CB-CUC-1175/18.






# ROMAN BLIND

## Green



Fabric 50% GRS recycled polyester, 50% polyester, opaque, assembly without drilling and screws, 2 V-hooks made of stainless steel for hanging, individually height-adjustable by drawstring, including weighting rods for optimised drop, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle



		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Green	1x1	60 x 140	36829	
	1x1	80 x 140	36830	
	1x1	100 x 140	36831	








## Rice grains white



Fabric 50% GRS recycled polyester, 50% polyester, opaque, assembly without drilling and screws, 2 V-hooks made of stainless steel for hanging, individually height-adjustable by drawstring, including weighting rods for optimised drop, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle



		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Rice grains white	1 x 1	60 x 140	36832	
	1 x 1	80 x 140	36833	
	1 x 1	100 x 140	36834	








## Bows green



Fabric 50% GRS recycled polyester, 50% polyester, opaque, assembly without drilling and screws, 2 V-hooks made of stainless steel for hanging, individually height-adjustable by drawstring, including weighting rods for optimised drop, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle



		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Bows green	1 x 1	60 x 140	36835	
	1 x 1	80 x 140	36836	
	1 x 1	100 x 140	36837	



FLEXIBLE SUN PROTECTION








The flexible sunshade is attached to the window by means of suction pads. As quickly as the flexible sunshade is attached, it is also removed again without leaving any residue. The black screen fabric can be easily cut to size. This makes it suitable for all types of windows: whether in the car, camper van, caravan, garden shed, on the skylight or in the home. The fabric serves as glare and heat protection, but still allows a good view to the outside.

■ black



Screen fabric 100% polyester, translucent, easy-care fabric, can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, glare and heat protection and still a good view of the outside, privacy screen during the day, suitable for all windows, including roof and car windows, the fabric can easily be shortened to fit any window size, the fabric is held in place by transparent suction pads



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	40 x 80	32570	
	1 x 1	60 x 120	32571	
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32572	
	1 x 1	100 x 200	32966	

Number of suction pads	
40 x 80 cm	4 pieces
60 x 120 cm	6 pieces
100 x 150 cm	8 pieces
100 x 200 cm	10 pieces





PLEATED BLIND

## Color and Design quick-finder

### Pleated Blind Concept Daylight

from **page 45**



white



grey



beige



taupe



black

### Pleated Blind Concept Thermal Dimming

**page 47**



white



grey



black

### Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Daylight

**page 49**



white



### Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Thermal Dimming

**page 50**



white



### Pleated Blind Concept Lilly Green

**page 53**



grey

### Pleated Blind Concept Lissy

**page 54**



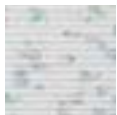
white

### Pleated Blind Concept Flowers and Plants

**page 55**



Flower



Branch

### EASYFIX Pleated Blind

from **page 56**



white



ivory



slate



taupe

### EASYFIX Thermal Pleated Blind

**page 59**



white



ivory

### EASYFIX Pleated Blind Dekor

**page 60**



Curl grey

### EASYFIX Pleated Blind Greta

from **page 62**



stonegrey



Mother-of  
pearl pink



smoky blue



mint green

### EASYFIX Pleated Blind Maja

**page 64**



white

### EASYFIX Pleated Blind Katy

**page 65**



Wave white

### EASYFIX Pleated Blind Day + Night

**page 66**



white

### Pleated Blind Solo with sucker

**page 67**



white



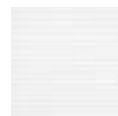
creme



grey

### Skylight Sun

from **page 68**



white



grey



## Pleated Blind Concept Daylight

The pleated blind Concept Daylight with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind installation

Pleated blind can be cut to width



white



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32821	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32822	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32823	
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32824	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32825	
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32826	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32827	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32828	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32829	
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32830	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32831	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32832	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32833	

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

grey



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	32834	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36771*	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32835	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32836	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32837	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36772*	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32838	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32839	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32840	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32841	

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

# PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT

■ beig



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beig	1 x 1	40 x 130	32842	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36773*	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32843	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32844	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32845	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36774*	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32846	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32847	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32848	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32849	

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind  
Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

■ taupe



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
taupe	1 x 1	40 x 130	32850	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36775*	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32851	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32852	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32853	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36776*	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32854	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32855	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32856	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32857	

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind  
Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

black



**FABRIC & TECHNOLOGY**

**IN BLACK**

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets made from 100% recycled plastic for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	40 x 130	36711	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36712	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36713	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36714	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36715	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36716	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36717	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36718	

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 36727, 36728 and 36729).

## Pleated Blind Concept Thermo

The pleated blind Thermo with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate with the supplied brackets. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque and energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months due to the aluminium-coated reverse side. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind installation



Pleated blind can be cut to width



white



Fabric 100% polyester, impervious to light, blackout quality, opaque, aluminium-coated reverse, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	36552	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36553	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36554	
	1 x 1	55 x 130	36555*	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36556	
	1 x 1	65 x 130	36557*	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36558	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36559	

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

# PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT

white



Fabric 100% polyester, impervious to light, blackout quality, opaque, aluminium-coated reverse, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	80 x 130	36560	
	1 x 1	85 x 130	36561*	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36562	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36563	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36564	

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

grey



Fabric 100% polyester, impervious to light, blackout quality, opaque, aluminium-coated reverse, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	36565	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36566	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36567	
	1 x 1	55 x 130	36568*	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36569	
	1 x 1	65 x 130	36570*	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36571	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36572	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36573	
	1 x 1	85 x 130	36574*	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36575	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36576	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36577	

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

■ black



**FABRIC & TECHNOLOGY**

**IN BLACK**

Fabric 100% polyester, impervious to light, blackout quality, opaque, aluminium-coated reverse, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	40 x 130	36719	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36720	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36721	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36722	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36723	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36724	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36725	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36726	

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 36727, 36728 and 36729).

## Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Daylight

The honeycomb pleated blind Concept Daylight with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The honeycomb shape creates an additional insulating layer that saves energy in winter and repels heat in summer. In addition, the honeycomb has a sound-absorbing effect. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind installation

Pleated blind can be cut to width



■ white



Fabric 100% polyester fleece, opaque, 25 mm honeycomb, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, sound-absorbing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32858	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32859	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32860	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32861	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32862	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32863	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32864	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32865	

# PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT

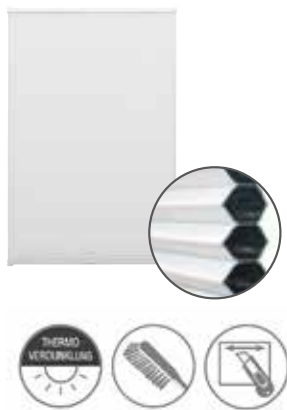
## Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Thermal

The honeycomb pleated blind Concept Thermal with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque. The honeycomb shape and the thermal coating on the inside create an additional insulating layer that saves energy in winter and repels heat in summer. In addition, the honeycomb has a sound-absorbing effect. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window using the two operating rails.











Pleated blind installation      Pleated blind can be cut to width



white



Fabric 100% polyester fleece, opaque, 25 mm honeycomb, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, sound-absorbing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), can be easily shortened in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32866	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32867	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32868	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32869	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32870	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32871	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32872	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32873	

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

## Accessories for Pleated Blind Concept




Clamp brackets and adhesive brackets are available as accessories for the pleated blind Concept, which are compatible with the supplied tensioning shoe. They are thus a real alternative for all those who do not want screws, making them ideal for rented flats too.

### Clamping bracket for Pleated Blind Concept



Metal/plastic, for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, adjustment range approx. 5-25 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		32874	

Tip: Also ideal for leased flats, as they can be removed from the window casement without leaving any residue or holes.

Mounting on the window sash



## ■ Adhesive bracket for Pleated Blind Concept



Plastic,  
for adhesive mounting on the  
window casement without drilling  
and screwing for pleated blind  
Concept, also ideal for fixed  
windows, with quality adhesive  
pads from tesa®

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		32875	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.

Adhesive mounting on the window sash



## ■ Clamping bracket for fold mounting for Pleated Blind Concept



Plastic,  
for mounting on the window  
casement without drilling and  
screwing for pleated blind  
Concept, rebate mounting for  
clamping: Direct mounting in the  
glass rebate, adjustment range  
approx. 12-25 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		32876	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.

Direct mounting in the glass rebate



Info: Rebate clamp bracket only  
suitable for windows with rubber  
seal.

## ■ Adhesive bracket for fold mounting for pleated blind Concept



Plastic,  
for adhesive mounting in the  
glass rebate without drilling  
and screwing for pleated blind  
Concept, also ideal for fixed  
windows, with quality adhesive  
pads from tesa®

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		36419	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.

Adhesive mounting in the glass rebate





# PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT

## Accessories for Pleated Blind Concept black

### Clamping bracket for Pleated Blind Concept



Metal/plastic, plastic: 100% recycled material, for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screws for pleated Concept blinds, adjustment range approx. 5–25 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 4		36727	

Tip: Also ideal for leased flats, as they can be removed from the window casement without leaving any residue or holes.

Mounting on the window sash



### Adhesive bracket for Pleated Blind Concept



Plastic, 100% recycled material, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 4		36728	

Tip: Also ideal for leased flats, as they can be removed from the window casement without leaving any residue or holes.

Direct mounting in the glass rebate



### Clamping bracket for fold mounting for Pleated Blind Concept



Plastic, 100% recycled material, for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated Concept, rebate mounting for clamping: Direct mounting in the glass rebate, adjustment range approx. 12–25 mm

Info: Rebate clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 4		36729	

Tip: Also ideal for leased flats, as they can be removed from the window casement without leaving any residue or holes.

Direct mounting in the glass rebate





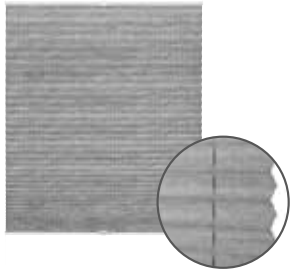
Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Lilly Green

The Lilly Green pleated blind with 2 operating rails can be easily clamped to the window sash using the brackets supplied. Two adhesive and two other types of clamp mounting are also possible (accessories optional). The fabric is opaque but translucent and made from 100% recycled material. The Plissee Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width



grey



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric recycled material, opaque, 20 mm pleat, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	36387	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36388	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36389	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36390	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36391	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36392	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36393	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36394	

Tip: Clamp brackets compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).



# PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT FOR CLAMPING



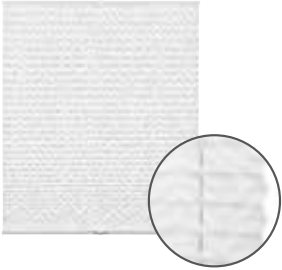
## Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Lissy

The pleated blind Concept for Clamping Lissy with 2 operating rails is simply clamped onto the window casement using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two other types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent and scores points with its beautiful design with discreet pigment print. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width














white



Fabric 100% polyester fleece, non-woven with high-quality pigment print, translucent, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	36395	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36396	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36397	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36398	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36399	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36400	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36401	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36402	

Tip: Clamp brackets compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).



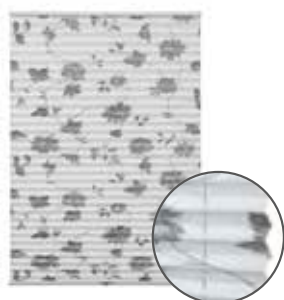
## Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Flowers and Plants

The pleated blinds Concept for Clamping Flowers and Plants with 2 operating rails is simply clamped onto the window casement using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two other types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent and features a print in a floral design. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width



### Blossom



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Blossom	1 x 1	40 x 130	36342	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36343	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36344	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36345	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36346	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36347	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36348	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36349	

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

### Branch



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Branch	1 x 1	40 x 130	36350	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36351	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36352	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36353	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36354	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36355	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36356	
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36357	

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

# PLEATED BLINDS

## EASYFIX Pleated Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Pleated top-down bottom-up blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive and glazing rebate mounting is also possible (optional accessory). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Pleated blind can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width



white



Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To ensure good hanging behaviour, EASYFIX pleated blinds with a width of 60 cm or more have an additional cord in the middle.









		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	33400	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32617	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31256	
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32618	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31257	
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32619	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31258	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32620	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31259	
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32621	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31260	
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32622	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31261	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33087	

Tip: Bracket for rabbit mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

ivory



Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	1 x 1	40 x 130	33401	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32623	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31262	
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32624	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31263	
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32625	








Tip: Bracket for rabbit mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

## ivory



Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To ensure good hanging behaviour, EASYFIX pleated blinds with a width of 60 cm or more have an additional cord in the middle.

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31264	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32626	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31265	
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32627	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31266	
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32628	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31267	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33088	

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

## Slate



Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To ensure good hanging behaviour, EASYFIX pleated blinds with a width of 60 cm or more have an additional cord in the middle.

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Slate	1 x 1	40 x 130	33402	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32629	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31390	
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32630	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31391	
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32631	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31392	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32632	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31393	
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32633	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31394	
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32634	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31395	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32635	

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

# PLEATED BLINDS

■ taupe



Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To ensure good hanging behaviour, EASYFIX pleated blinds with a width of 60 cm or more have an additional cord in the middle.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
taupe	1 x 1	40 x 130	33403	
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32636	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33075	
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32637	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33076	
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32638	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33077	
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32639	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33078	
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32640	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33079	
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32641	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33080	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32642	

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.



## EASYFIX Thermal Pleated Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Thermal-Pleated with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive and glazing rebate mounting is also possible (optional accessory). The fabric is opaque and energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months due to its aluminium-coated reverse side. The EASYFIX Thermal-Pleated can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width



white



Fabric 100% polyester, blackout quality, opaque, rear side aluminium-coated, energy-saving, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer  
20 mm pleating, individually adjustable along 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (Adjustment range approx. 4–22 mm), support beams made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100% child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	33404	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33405	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33406	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33407	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33408	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33409	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33410	

Tip: Bracket for rebate mounting, item no. 33420, or adhesive bracket for adhesive mounting on the window sash, item no. 33421.

ivory



Fabric 100% polyester, blackout quality, opaque, rear side aluminium-coated, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer  
20 mm pleating, individually adjustable along 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4–22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easy to shorten in width, 100% child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	1 x 1	40 x 130	33411	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33412	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33413	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33414	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33415	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33416	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33417	

# PLEATED BLINDS





## Accessories for EASYFIX Pleated Blind

Optional brackets for rebate mounting and adhesive brackets are available as matching accessories for a wide range of EASYFIX pleated blinds. Corresponding pleated blinds contain a reference to the brackets in the description text.

### Bracket for beading mount



Plastic,  
for screw mounting in the window  
rabbet, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		33420	







Screw mounting in the glass rebate



### Adhesive support



UV-resistant plastic,  
including cleaning cloths, for  
adhesive mounting on window  
casement without drilling or  
screws

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		33421	



Tip: Also ideal for rented flats,  
as it can be removed from the  
window frame without leaving any  
residue.

Adhesive mounting on the window sash





PLEATED BLINDS

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Decor with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Pleated Decor top-down bottom-up blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Pleated Decor can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width












■ curl grey



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleating, individually height adjustable using 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 plastic clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120



		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
curl grey	1 x 1	50 x 130	33815	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33816	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33817	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33818	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33819	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33820	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.



# PLEATED BLINDS

## EASYFIX Pleated Blind Greta

The EASYFIX pleated blind Greta with 2 operating rails can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The clamp bracket has a convenient tensioning function to align the pleated blind. The fabric is opaque but translucent and comes in trendy pastel shades. The EASYFIX pleated blind Greta can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width



### stonegrey



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range 4-24 mm) with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% child-proof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	1 x 1	50 x 130	32924	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32925	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32926	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32927	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32928	

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

### Mother-of pearl pink



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range 4-24 mm) with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% child-proof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mother-of pearl pink	1 x 1	50 x 130	32929	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32930	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32931	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32932	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32933	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32934	
	1 x 1	80 x 220	32935	

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## smoky blue



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range 4-24 mm) with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
smoky blue	1 x 1	50 x 130	32936	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32937	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32938	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32939	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32940	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32941	

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

## mint green



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range 4-24 mm) with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
mint green	1 x 1	50 x 130	36175	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36176	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36177	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36178	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36179	

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# PLEATED BLINDS

## EASYFIX Pleated Blind Maja

The EASYFIX pleated blind Maja can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The elegant and airy fabric is opaque, transparent in parts and translucent in others. The EASYFIX pleated blind Maja can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails. The practical cover strip of the operating rails serves as dust protection and emphasises the modern design.

Pleated blind can be cut to width



white



Devoré fabric 50% polyester, 50% viscose, opaque and partially transparent, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), clamp brackets with convenient tensioning function, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	50 x 130	32666	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32667	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32668	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32669	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32670	

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.



EASYFIX Pleated Blind Katy










The EASYFIX pleated blind Katy can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The wave design of the fabric is elegant and modern. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX pleated blind Katy can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails. To make it easier to shorten the pleated blind, it is not threaded in advance.

Wave white



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent fabric printed with discreet Wave decor, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, easy to shorten in width, including 4 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Note: To make it even easier to shorten the width of the pleated blind, the pleated blind is not threaded in advance.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wave white	1 x 1	50 x 130	32694	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32695	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32696	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32697	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32698	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32699	

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.



# PLEATED BLINDS

## EASYFIX Pleated Blind Day + Night

Translucent or darkened? How about both? The EASYFIX pleated blind Day & Night from GARDINIA makes it possible. The Day fabric is translucent and opaque at the same time. With a crush effect, the pleated blind is very decorative. The Night fabric complements it perfectly: it darkens the room for a pleasant night's sleep. It also has a thermal coating. This reduces the heating of the room in summer. Thanks to the three aluminium operating rails, the fabric panels can be slid up and down as desired. The pleated blind is tensioned to ensure a secure hold even when the window is tilted. The installation is done according to the EASYFIX principle: without drilling and screwing, the clamping brackets can be attached directly to the window casement.

Pleated blind can be cut to width



white



Day: fabric 100% polyester, crush effect, opaque, translucent  
Night: fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with thermal coating, easy to attach directly to the window casement without drilling and screwing, incl. 4 adjustable plastic clamp brackets for easy attachment to the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), 3 handles for convenient, continuous adjustment of the 3 aluminium rails, braced pleated blind also for fixing when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), can be easily shortened in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32573	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32574	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32575	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32576	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32577	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32578	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32579	
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32580	

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.












## Pleated Blind Solo with sucker

Thanks to the simple and tool-free installation using suction pads, the pleated blind Solo is ideal for rented flats, summer houses, mobile homes and caravans. With the help of the suction pads on the filigree aluminium operating rails, the pleated blind Solo can be individually attached and adjusted to any desired position on the window. The integrated cord guide fixes the pleated blind even when the window is tilted.

■ white



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120










		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32917	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32918	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32919	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32920	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32921	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32922	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32923	

Info: The pleated blind is also suitable for skylights.

■ cream



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120










		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
cream	1 x 1	40 x 130	36115	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36116	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36117	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36118	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36119	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36120	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36121	

Info: The pleated blind is also suitable for skylights.

■ grey



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	36122	
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36123	
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36124	
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36125	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36126	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36127	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36128	

Info: The pleated blind is also suitable for skylights.



# SKYLIGHT SUN AND PRIVACY PROTECTION











## Pleated Blind with sucker

The GARDINIA skylight pleated blind with suction pads is available in matching sizes for a wide range of Velux models. However, the pleated blind can also be used on roof windows from other manufacturers without any problems. Only the correct dimensions are decisive here. It is perfectly suitable for rented flats, as neither drilling nor screwing is required for installation and the pleated blind can be removed at any time without leaving any residue. A sophisticated technique prevents the pleated blind from sagging as far as possible, even if the pleated blind is not pulled apart over the entire surface but only covers part of the window.

white



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, installation without drilling and screwing using suction pads, individually adjustable in height, fits Velux skylights, among others, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	36,3 x 60	36264	
	1 x 1	36,3 x 80	36265	
	1 x 1	47,3 x 100	36266	
	1 x 1	59,3 x 100	36267	
	1 x 1	50,3 x 122	36268	
	1 x 1	95,3 x 100	36269	
	1 x 1	95,3 x 122	36270	



36,3 x 60 cm etc. suitable for	<b>Velux model C02/CK02</b>
36,3 x 80 cm etc. suitable for	<b>Velux model C04/CK04</b>
47,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	<b>Velux model F06/FK06</b>
59,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	<b>Velux model M06/MK06</b>
50,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for	<b>Velux model M08/MK08</b>
95,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	<b>Velux model S06/SK06</b>
95,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for	<b>Velux model S08/SK08</b>



■ grey



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, installation without drilling and screwing using suction pads, individually adjustable in height, fits Velux skylights, among others, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	36,3 x 60	36443	
	1 x 1	36,3 x 80	36444	
	1 x 1	47,3 x 100	36445	
	1 x 1	59,3 x 100	36446	
	1 x 1	50,3 x 122	36447	
	1 x 1	95,3 x 100	36448	
	1 x 1	95,3 x 122	36449	



36,3 x 60 cm etc. suitable for  
36,3 x 80 cm etc. suitable for  
47,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for  
59,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for  
50,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for  
95,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for  
95,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for

**Velux model C02/CK02**  
**Velux model C04/CK04**  
**Velux model F06/FK06**  
**Velux model M06/MK06**  
**Velux model M08/MK08**  
**Velux model S06/SK06**  
**Velux model S08/SK08**





VENETIAN BLIND































## Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

The aluminium Venetian blind is made of a steel head and bottom rail and aluminium slats. The width of the individual slats is 25 mm and the Venetian blind tapes and cords are colour matched. The blind is operated on the right-hand side. Lifting and lowering is carried out by means of a cord and turning of the slats by means of a rod. The fittings are suitable for wall or ceiling mounting. By adjusting the slats, the light and sight incidence can be individually regulated.

■ white



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 130	7746	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	7748	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	10005895	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	7750	
	1 x 1	110 x 130	7751	
	1 x 1	120 x 130	7752	
	1 x 1	40 x 175	7840	
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6944	
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6953	
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6962	
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6180	
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6861	
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6181	
	1 x 1	110 x 175	6862	
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6182	
	1 x 1	130 x 175	6863	
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6186	
	1 x 1	160 x 175	6339	
	1 x 1	200 x 175	6341	
	1 x 1	60 x 240	6089	
	1 x 1	80 x 240	6920	
	1 x 1	90 x 240	6342	
	1 x 1	100 x 240	6921	
	1 x 1	120 x 240	6922	
	1 x 1	140 x 240	6923	

# VENETIAN BLIND

■ silver



25 mm aluminium slats,  
steel headrail 25 x 25 mm,  
matching colour Venetian blind  
hinges, operation by wire and  
slats orientation rod on the right,  
incl. fixing material for ceiling or  
wall mounting, 100% childproof  
according to EN 13120

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	1 x 1	60 x 130	7730	
	1 x 1	80 x 130	7731	
	1 x 1	90 x 130	10005896	
	1 x 1	100 x 130	7732	
	1 x 1	110 x 130	7733	
	1 x 1	120 x 130	7734	
	1 x 1	40 x 175	7841	
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6945	
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6954	
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6963	
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6187	
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6868	
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6188	
	1 x 1	110 x 175	6869	
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6189	
	1 x 1	130 x 175	6870	
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6190	
	1 x 1	160 x 175	6344	
	1 x 1	200 x 175	6346	
	1 x 1	60 x 240	6098	
	1 x 1	80 x 240	6924	
	1 x 1	90 x 240	6347	
	1 x 1	100 x 240	6925	
	1 x 1	120 x 240	6926	
	1 x 1	140 x 240	6927	

## Slate



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Slate	1 x 1	40 x 175	30780	
	1 x 1	50 x 175	30781	
	1 x 1	60 x 175	30782	
	1 x 1	70 x 175	30783	
	1 x 1	80 x 175	30784	
	1 x 1	90 x 175	30785	
	1 x 1	100 x 175	30786	
	1 x 1	120 x 175	30788	
	1 x 1	140 x 175	30789	

## black









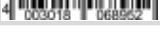
25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	40 x 175	36688	
	1 x 1	50 x 175	36689	
	1 x 1	60 x 175	36690	
	1 x 1	70 x 175	36691	
	1 x 1	80 x 175	36692	
	1 x 1	90 x 175	36693	
	1 x 1	100 x 175	36694	
	1 x 1	120 x 175	36695	
	1 x 1	140 x 175	36696	

## beig



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120











		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beig	1 x 1	40 x 175	7844	
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6948	
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6957	
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6966	
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6889	
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6890	
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6891	
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6893	
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6895	

# VENETIAN BLIND

## Mocca



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mocca	1 x 1	40 x 175	6280	
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6281	
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6282	
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6283	
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6284	
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6285	
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6286	
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6288	

## Accessories for Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

The accessories for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrail include various brackets for gluing, screwing or clamping, a slats orientation rod, an extension for slats orientation rod, cord winder, blind cord, magnetic holder, slat cutter and cleaning brush.

### Bracket for aluminium Venetian blind



Metal, galvanised, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm top rails, for ceiling or wall mounting, incl. fittings

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 2		7033	

### Special bracket for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, for drapery of up to 3 Luxor curtain rods or aluminium Venetian blinds, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) max. 14 cm

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12761	





## Clamping bracket, plastic



Plastic,  
for aluminium Venetian blinds  
with 25 mm headrails, for  
mounting on the window case-  
ment, adjustment range  
approx. 6-30 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable  
for windows with rubber seal.



			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7058	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.

## Universal clamping bracket, Metal



Metal/plastic,  
in connection with all standard  
support systems, for mounting  
on the window casement without  
drilling or the use of screws,  
for windows with rubber seal,  
simple attachment of the bracket  
systems through innovative catch  
mechanism, adjustment range  
approx. 6-26 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable  
for windows with rubber seal.



			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.

## Clamping bracket, Metal/plastic



Metal/plastic,  
for aluminium Venetian blinds  
with 25 mm headrails, for  
mounting on the window  
casement, adjustment range  
approx. 6-30 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable  
for windows with rubber seal.



			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7034	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.

# VENETIAN BLIND

## ■ Clamping bracket, Metal/plastic



Metal/plastic,  
for aluminium Venetian blinds  
with 25 mm headrails, for  
mounting on the window  
casement, adjustment range  
approx. 6-30 mm



Info: Clamp bracket only suitable  
for windows with rubber seal.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 2		36697	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.

## ■ Clamping bracket, Metal/plastic



Metal/plastic,  
for aluminium Venetian blinds  
with 25 mm headrails, for  
mounting on the window  
casement, adjustment range  
approx. 6-30 mm



Info: Clamp bracket only suitable  
for windows with rubber seal.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	10 x 2		7038	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.

## ■ Adhesive support set



**tesa**

Metal/plastic (polycarbonate),  
for aluminium Venetian blinds  
with 25 mm headrails, with  
quality adhesive pads from tesa®

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		32983	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can  
be removed from the window  
frame without leaving any residue.



## Adhesive support set



Metal/plastic (polycarbonate), for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 2		36698	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.



## Two-Piece Universal Adhesive Bracket



Plastic, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10x2		36802	

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.



## Magnet holder for bottom rail



Plastic/magnetic, for Venetian blind Metal bottom rails, self-adhesive, ideal for tilting windows, fixes the blinds to the window casement

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	5 x 2	7040	



# VENETIAN BLIND

## Magnet holder for bottom rail



Plastic/magnetic, for Venetian blind Metal bottom rails, self-adhesive, ideal for tilting windows, fixes the blinds to the window casement

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 2		36699	

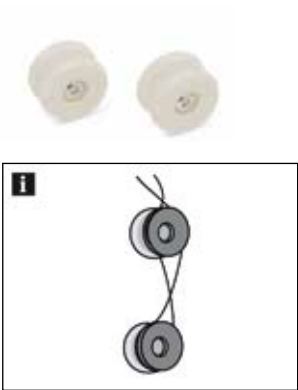
## Turning rod



Plastic, with hook, for opening and closing the slats

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 1	75	7032	

## Cord winder incl. screws



Plastic, two-piece, for winding up the Venetian blind cord and vertical blind cord, incl. screws

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		7800	

## Cord for venetian blinds







100% polyester, f or Venetian blinds, Ø 1.3 mm, length 10 m

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	1000	994	

Slat cutter







Plastic,  
for shortening the width of  
aluminium Venetian blinds with  
25 mm slats

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	5 x 1		7039	

Cleaning brush



Plastic,  
for Venetian blinds, effective  
cleaning through three-finger  
design, cleans the top and bottom  
of 2 slats at the same time,  
removable microfiber sponge,  
washable and reusable

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	5 x 1	20 x 6	36794	





Tip: Also suitable for air  
conditioners, towel radiators,  
ventilation slits.



Replacement sponges



80% polyester  
and 20% polyamide,  
removable, washable and  
reusable, suitable for dry and wet  
cleaning

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	5 x 3	10 x 4	36795	





VERTICAL BLIND

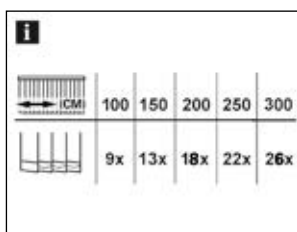
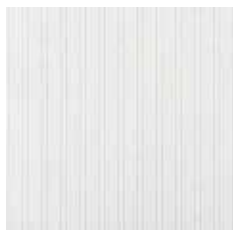




## Vertikal Blind Leander 127 mm

The vertical blind Leander consists of a white, powder-coated Metal headrail and vertical fabric slats made of 100% polyester with a width of 127 mm. The vertical blind is raised using a control cord, the slats are turned using a ball chain. The operating side can be on the right or left side, depending on the installation. The complete system includes mounting material for wall or ceiling mounting. From a rail width of 200 cm, the headrail is folded and the slat package is divided. The fabric slats can be shortened in height. The vertical blind offers a large area shading option with individual light and view regulation. For maintenance, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

### white Stripes



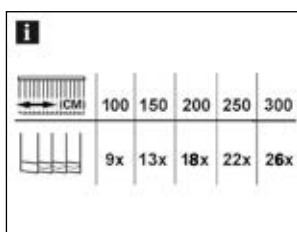
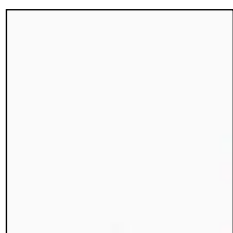
Fabric 100% polyester, slat width 127 mm, headrail made of Metal, powder-coated white, system can be shortened in height, operation/slat package on one side, from 200 cm width headrail folded and slat package divided, including fixing material for wall and ceiling mounting

Tip: Can be mounted at a slant using slope hooks art. No. 32581.

Note: Due to legal requirements for child safety (EN13120), the length of the operating cord/chain is 1 m. An extension of the chains and cords is not permitted.

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white Stripes	1 x 1	100 x 260	32350	
	1 x 1	150 x 260	32351	
	1 x 1	200 x 260	32352	
	1 x 1	250 x 260	32353	
	1 x 1	300 x 260	32354	

### white



Fabric 100% polyester, slat width 127 mm, headrail made of Metal, powder-coated white, system can be shortened in height, operation/slat package on one side, from 200 cm width headrail folded and slat package divided, including fixing material for wall and ceiling mounting

Tip: Can be mounted at a slant using slope hooks art. No. 32581.

Note: Due to legal requirements for child safety, the length of the operating cord/chain is 1 m. An extension of the chains and cords is not permitted.

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	150 x 260	32355	
	1 x 1	200 x 260	32356	
	1 x 1	250 x 260	32357	

# VERTICAL BLIND

## Accessories for Vertical Blind Leander 127 mm

The accessories for the vertical blind Leander 127 mm include matching hooks for a sloping installation (slope hooks) as well as slat holders.

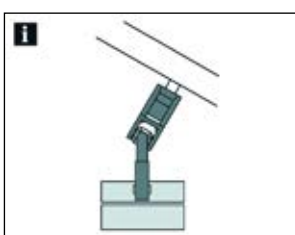
### Hook for inclined installation (slope hook)



Plastic,  
for converting to slanted  
installation up to 45° angle of tilt

Info: Suitable for vertical blind  
Leander.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 5		32581	







### Slat holder



Plastic,  
for 127 mm slat width


Info: Suitable for vertical blind  
Leander.

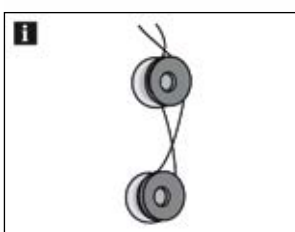
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10	12,7	32582	

### Cord winder incl. screws



Plastic,  
two-piece, for winding up the  
Venetian blind cord and vertical  
blind cord, incl. screws

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		7800	



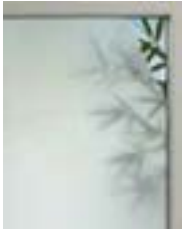


STATIC WINDOW FILM








## Semi-transparent film

### Privacy 50

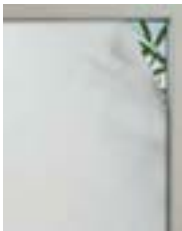


100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (85% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually






		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36100	
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36101	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36102	

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

### Privacy 75



100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, opaque to protect privacy, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (99% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually






		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36103	
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36104	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36105	

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

### Line 25



100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (80% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

		$\leftrightarrow \times \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36106	
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36107	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36108	







Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

# STATIC WINDOW FILM

## Graphic 50

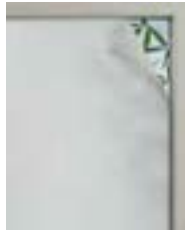


100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (90% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually







		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36109	
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36110	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36111	

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

## Textile 75



100% PVC, looks like linen, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, opaque to protect privacy, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (95% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36112	
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36113	
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36114	





Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

## UV film

### ■ silver



100% PVC,  
privacy and sun protection,  
thermal insulation/energy saving:  
slower heating of rooms in  
summer, UV protection:  
77% of UV rays are reflected,  
privacy protection due to  
reflective surface, the mirror effect  
is reversed when it is brighter  
inside the house than outside,  
adheres statically to the window  
without glue, easy to apply,  
reduces fading of furniture,  
flooring and upholstery fabrics

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	1x1	45 x 150	36450	
	1x1	67,5 x 150	36451	
	1x1	90 x 150	36452	






Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

Tip: For attaching, wrap the squeegee in a soft cloth to avoid scratches.

### ■ black



100% PVC,  
privacy and sun protection,  
thermal insulation/energy saving:  
slower heating of rooms in  
summer, UV protection:  
95% of UV rays are reflected,  
privacy protection due to  
reflective surface, the mirror effect  
is reversed when it is brighter  
inside the house than outside,  
adheres statically to the window  
without glue, easy to apply,  
reduces fading of furniture,  
flooring and upholstery fabrics

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1x1	45 x 150	36453	
	1x1	67,5 x 150	36454	
	1x1	90 x 150	36455	

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

Tip: For attaching, wrap the squeegee in a soft cloth to avoid scratches.





# STATIC WINDOW FILM

## Accessories static window film

### Squeegee + Cutter set for window film



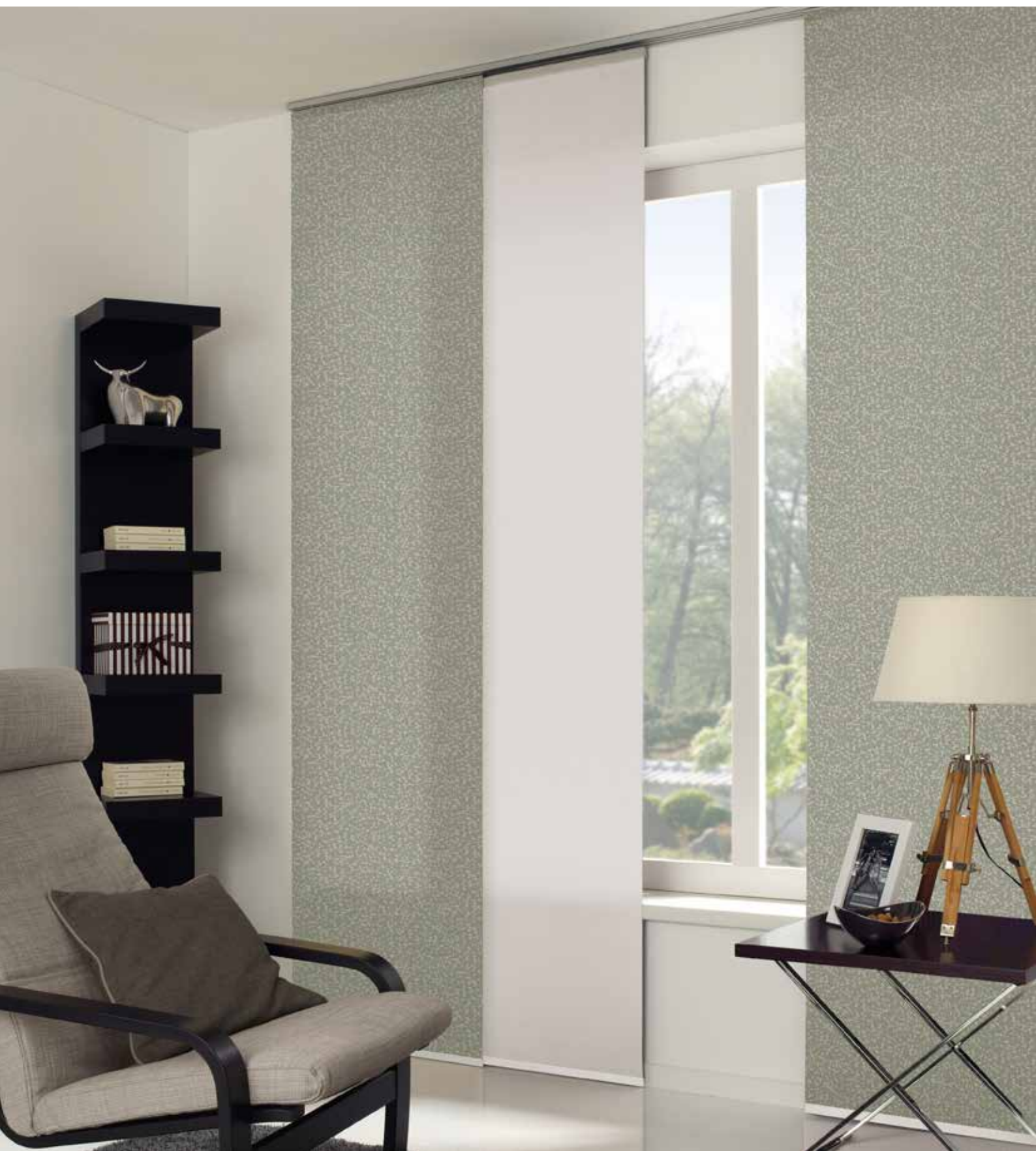
Plastic/Metal,  
very good feel due to the shape,  
foil protection against scratches  
by means of felt coating, cutter  
knife with snap-off blades, for  
attaching self-adhesive window  
films, perfect for all applications

			Art. Nr.	EAN
red	6 x 1	10 x 7 cm	36804	

Info: Also suitable for car window  
films, furniture films, privacy  
films, wallpapers, etc.














Tip: Window film processing set  
squeegee + cutter compatible with  
static window films (Art. 36100 to  
36114 and Art. 36450 to 36455).





PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Curtain Technology quick-finder

 Panel fabric Technology	from <b>page 95</b>
 Panel fabric	from <b>page 111</b>
 Curtain Rail	from <b>page 119</b>
 Clamping system / Bistro program	from <b>page 155</b>
 High sliding rail Luxor	from <b>page 183</b>
 Curtain Technology ø 12 mm	from <b>page 190</b>
 Curtain Technology ø 16 mm	from <b>page 194</b>
 Curtain Technology ø 19 mm	from <b>page 213</b>
 Curtain Technology ø 20 mm	from <b>page 257</b>
 Curtain Technology ø 22 mm	from <b>page 291</b>
 Curtain Technology ø 25 mm	from <b>page 292</b>
 Curtain Technology ø 28 mm	from <b>page 317</b>
 U-type sliding rail	from <b>page 324</b>

## Panel Fabric Technology Atlanta

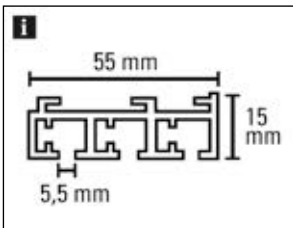
### Atlanta Individual Article white







The panel curtain rail Atlanta in white is made of aluminium can be mounted on the ceiling as well as on the wall (accessories optional). The rail height is 15 mm and the track channel is 5.5 mm wide. An extensive range of accessories is available for the panel curtain rail Atlanta. It is suitable for panel curtains and also for curtains.

#### Panel curtain rail 3-track



Aluminium,  
rail height 15 mm, rail depth  
55 mm, track channel  
approx. 5.5 mm






		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	12510	
	4 x 1	210	12511	
	4 x 1	260	12512	
	4 x 1	310	12513	

#### Panel slide



Aluminium,  
with Velcro and pre-mounted  
brackets with rollers, suitable for  
panel fabric rails with track width  
5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic  
curtain rails with track width  
4 mm, bracket with glider head  
included, suitable for internal  
curtain rods with track width  
5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain  
rails with track  
width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic  
curtain rails with track  
width 4 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	60	33840	

Tip: U-profile for panel fabric for  
screwing, Art. 10011515 (silver),  
profile for clipping, Art. 33842  
(white) or 33843 (silver).





# PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Atlanta Individual Article white

### Panel with weighting bar







Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted brackets with rollers, suitable for panel fabric rails with track width 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, bracket with glider head included, suitable for internal curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, weighting profile with plastic end caps

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Set	60	30131	

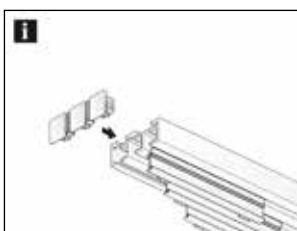
### Profile clip-on







Aluminium, as panel carrier or u-profile for panel fabrics, incl. adhesive strips to fix the fabric and 2 pairs of gliders suitable for aluminium rails and curtain rods with inner track with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	60	33842	

### Finial



Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track panel fabric rail Atlanta

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1 Pair		12515	

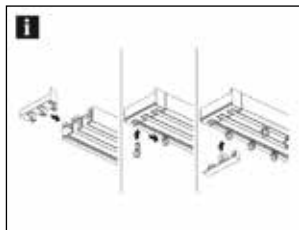
## Atlanta Individual Article white

### End piece with notch



Plastic,  
with notch for X-gliders, as  
end for 3-track panel fabric rail  
Atlanta

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		12518	



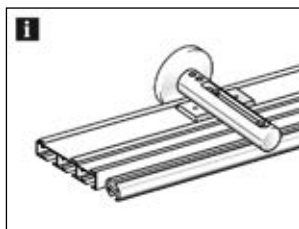
### Wall bracket



Aluminium,  
for 3-track rails, max. wall  
clearance of the rail 70 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		12514	

Tip: also suitable for combination of 3-track rail  
and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm.



### Angle brackets



Metal,  
for wall and niche mounting,  
max. wall clearance for the rail  
80 mm (1 ceiling bracket article  
no.10010973 per bracket)

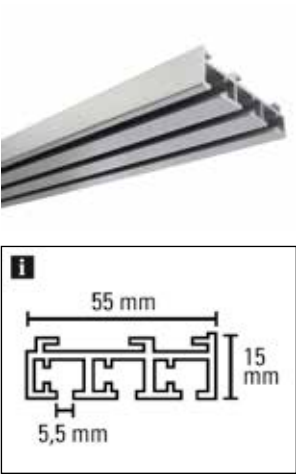
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		5244	

# PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY







## Atlanta Individual Article silver

The panel curtain rail Atlanta in silver is made of aluminium can be mounted on the ceiling as well as on the wall (accessories optional). The rail height is 15 mm and the track channel is 5.5 mm wide. An extensive range of accessories is available for the panel curtain rail Atlanta. It is suitable for panel curtains and also for curtains.

### Panel curtain rail 3-track






Aluminium,  
rail height 15 mm, rail depth  
55 mm, track channel approx.  
5.5 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	10010967	
	4 x 1	210	10010968	
	4 x 1	260	10010969	
	4 x 1	310	10010970	

### Panel slide



Aluminium,  
with Velcro and pre-mounted  
brackets with rollers, suitable for  
panel fabric rails with track width  
5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic  
curtain rails with track  
width 4 mm, bracket with glider  
head included, suitable for inter-  
nal curtain rods with track width  
5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain  
rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3  
mm and plastic curtain rails with  
track width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	33841	





Tip: U-profile for panel fabric for screwing,  
Art. 10011515 (silver), profile for clipping, Art.  
33842 (white) or 33843 (silver).

## Atlanta Individual Article silver

### Panel with weighting bar







Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted brackets with rollers, suitable for panel fabric rails with track width 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, bracket with glider head included, suitable for internal curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, weighting profile with plastic end caps

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1 Set	60	10010971	

### Panel 70 cm with weighting bar



Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted brackets with rollers, suitable for panel fabric rails with track width 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, bracket with glider head included, suitable for internal curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, weighting profile with plastic end caps

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	70	5255	

### Profile clip-on



Aluminium, as panel carrier or u-profile for panel fabrics, incl. adhesive strips to fix the fabric and 2 pairs of gliders suitable for aluminium rails and curtain rods with inner track with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	33843	

# PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY





## Atlanta Individual Article silver

### Bottom profile



Aluminium,  
for screw-mounting, including  
internal fixing profile with  
adhesive tape for fixing the fabric

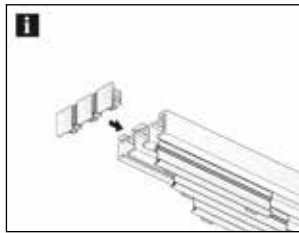






			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	10011515	

### Finial



Plastic,  
as end-stop for 3-track panel  
fabric rail Atlanta

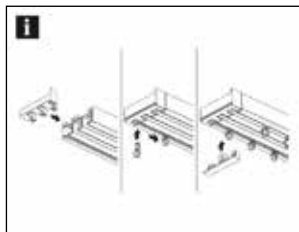






			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1 Pair		10010974	

### End piece with notch



Plastic,  
with notch for X-gliders, as  
end for 3-track panel fabric rail  
Atlanta



			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		10010978	



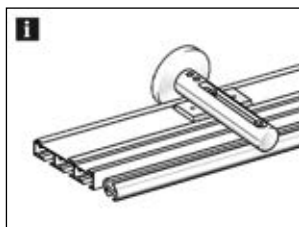
## Wall bracket



Aluminium,  
for 3-track rails, max. wall  
clearance of the rail 70 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		10010972	

Tip: also suitable for combination of 3-track rail  
and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm.



## Angle brackets



Metal,  
for wall and niche mounting,  
max. wall clearance for the rail  
80 mm (1 ceiling bracket article  
no.10010973 per bracket)








			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		5254	

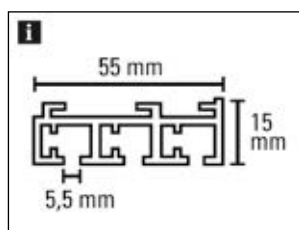
## Atlanta single program black-matt

### Panel curtain rail 3-track



Aluminium, r  
ail height 15 mm,  
rail depth 55 mm,  
track channel approx. 5.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	160	36810	
	4 x 1	210	36811	
	4 x 1	260	36812	
	4 x 1	310	36813	







# PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Atlanta single program black-matt

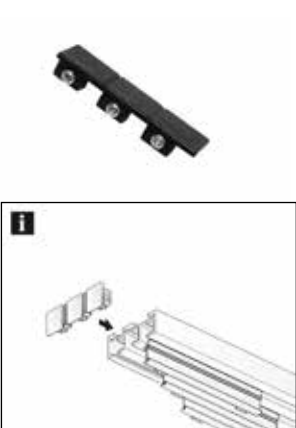
### Profile clip-on







Aluminium, as panel carrier or u-profile for panel fabrics, incl. adhesive strips to fix the fabric and 2 pairs of gliders suitable for aluminium rails and curtain rods with inner track with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	10 x 1	60	36816	

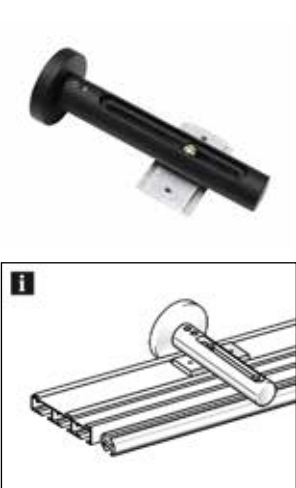
### Finial







Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track panel fabric rail Atlanta

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1 Pair		36814	

### Wall bracket



Aluminium, for 3-track rails, max. wall clearance of the rail 70 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36815	

Tip: also suitable for combination of 3-track rail and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm.

## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

The accessories for the Atlanta panel fabric system include various gliders and rollers, panel track connectors, ceiling brackets, draw rods and magnetic handles as handle protection or for decoration on panel fabrics.

### Ceiling clip for 3-track panel fabric rails

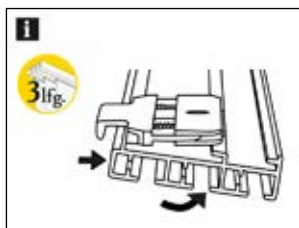


Plastic,  
for fixing 3-track panel fabric rails

Info: Supplied without screws  
and dowels. Only use screws and  
dowels suitable for the mounting  
surface!

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		32945	

Tip: One ceiling clip every 50 cm.



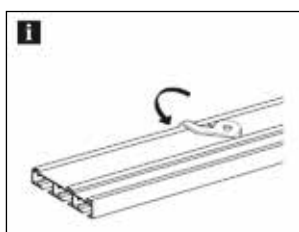
### Ceiling bracket for 3-track panel curtain rails



Metal,  
for ceiling mounting or in  
combination with angle brackets

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 2		10010973	

Tip: A ceiling bracket every 50 cm.

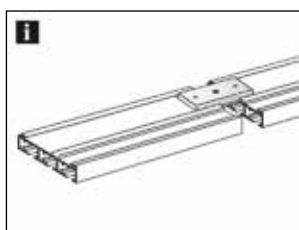


### Panel track connector



Aluminium,  
for 3-track panel fabric rails

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 1		10010975	







# PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

### Glider for panel slide







Plastic, with eyelet for draw rod, for replacing the gliders on the panel carrier, suitable for inner track curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		10013197	

### Roller for panel slide







Plastic, with eyelet for draw rod, for replacing the rollers on the panel carrier, very good track properties, suitable for panel fabric rails with a track width of 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with a track width of 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		30731	

### X glider







Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	

### X glider with clip

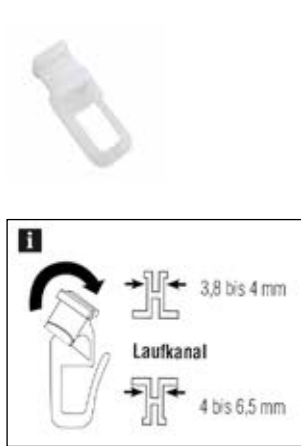


Plastic/Metal, with clip, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	

Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

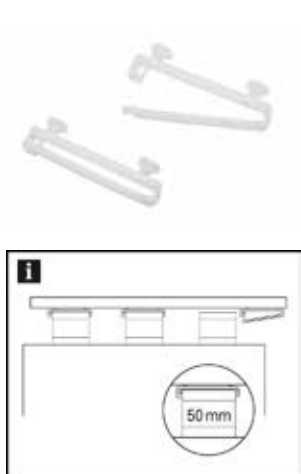
Duo X-glider



Plastic,  
rotating head, making it suitable  
for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	

Loop glider

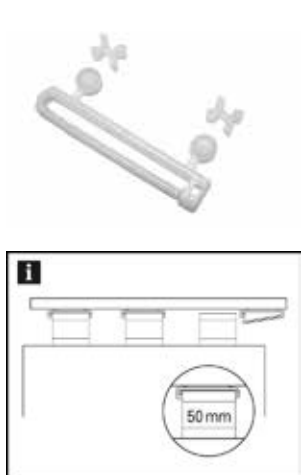


Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track  
width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.

# PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

### Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic,  
for drapery of eyelet scarves, with  
exchangeable rollers and gliders,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, gliders suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.5 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	

### Metal slide rod



Metal (plastic-sheathed),  
with plastic handle, with metal  
hook

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	75	340	
	10 x 2	100	341	
	10 x 2	125	342	

### Slide rod plastic



Plastic,  
with metal hooks

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 2	75	250	
	10 x 2	100	251	

### Aluminium slide rod



Aluminium,  
with metal hooks

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	100	506	

### Magnet grip



Aluminium alloy,  
for panel curtains as grip  
protection and for drapery





		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1 Pair	5 x 5	30730	

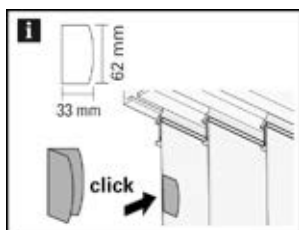
## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

### Magnet Clip



Plastic,  
for panel curtains as grip  
protection and for drapery

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	3,3 x 6,2	31465	



## Panel Fabric Technology Comfort





### Comfort Complete Set white

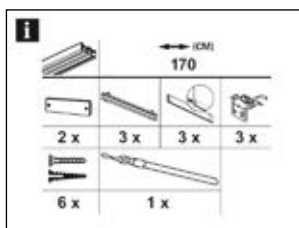
The Comfort panel fabric rails complete set, made of aluminium, is available as a 3, 4 or 5-track rail in the colour white. The set includes a rail with end pieces, panel carriers with Velcro, weighted profiles with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and an aluminium draw rod in 100 cm length with fittings. The rail is very narrow and produces therefore only a slight visual impact.

### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 3-track



aluminium,  
3-track rail, with finials, complete  
with panel carriers incl. Velcro  
strip, weighting profile with end  
caps, attachments for panel  
carriers, brackets for wall and  
ceiling mounting and aluminium  
slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings  
length of panel carriers and  
weighting profile: 60 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	170	31176	



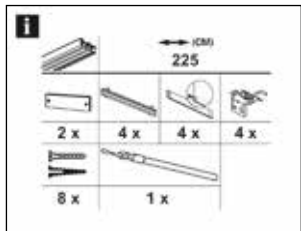
# PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY





## Comfort Complete Set white

### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 4-track



aluminium, 4-track rail, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

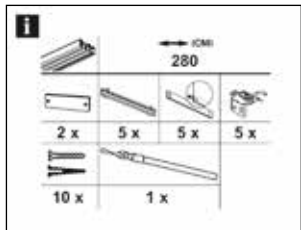






			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	225	31177	

### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 5-track



aluminium, 5-track rail, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm



			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	280	31178	



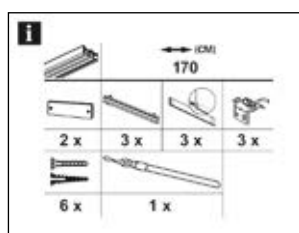
## Comfort Complete Set aluminium




The Comfort panel fabric rails complete set, made of aluminium, is available as a 3, 4 or 5-track rail in the colour aluminium. The set includes a rail with finials, panel carriers with Velcro, weighted profiles with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm length with fittings. The rail is very narrow and produces therefore only a slight visual impact.

### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 3-track



aluminium,  
3-track rail, with finials, complete  
with panel carriers incl. Velcro  
strip, weighting profile with end  
caps, attachments for panel  
carriers, brackets for wall and  
ceiling mounting and aluminium  
slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings  
length of panel carriers and  
weighting profile: 60 cm

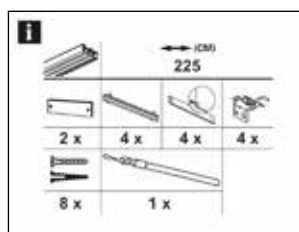





		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	170	31173	

### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 4-track



aluminium,  
4-track rail, with finials, complete  
with panel carriers incl. Velcro  
strip, weighting profile with end  
caps, attachments for panel  
carriers, brackets for wall and  
ceiling mounting and aluminium  
slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings  
length of panel carriers and  
weighting profile: 60 cm

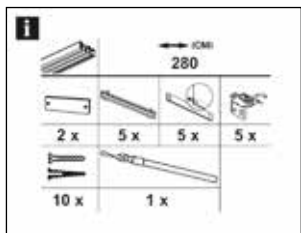


		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	225	31174	

# PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Comfort Complete Set aluminium

### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 5-track



aluminium, 5-track rail, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	280	31175	

## Accessories panel fabric technology Comfort

The accessories for the panel fabric Comfort include gliders as replacement items for the gliders supplied with the Comfort complete set.

### Glider with panel fabric rail Comfort



Plastic, as replacement for panel slide of panel fabric Comfort

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 4		32661	

Panel Curtain Day + Night

The panel curtain Day + Night is equipped with a high-quality aluminium profile, which can be hooked directly into any standard curtain rail without additional panel carriers. The fabric is 100% polyester and woven segmentally. Through an innovative and patented technology, the fabric is superimposed on itself, so that the light can be adjusted as needed. The panel curtain Day + Night can easily be shortened to the desired length.

QR-Code  
[ Scan now ]



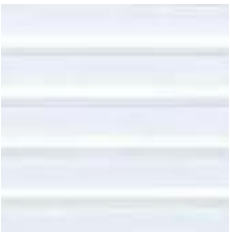
Assembly

QR-Code  
[ Scan now ]







Cut

white

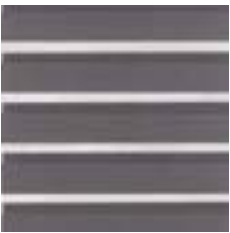


Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues, not washable

Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 245	30320	

grey



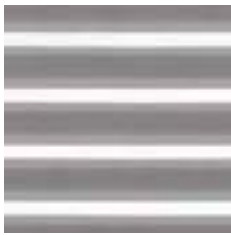
Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues, not washable

Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	30321	





# PANEL CURTAIN FABRIC

## Silver grey



Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues, not washable

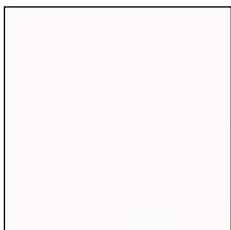
Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	33982	





## Panel Curtain Fabric Entry

The panel curtain Entry consists of 87% polyester and 13% nylon. The fabric has a translucent, transparent quality and by means of the special weaving technique creates an interesting fabric structure. The panel fabric Entry is supplied with self-adhesive loop tape (supplied loose) and can therefore be easily shortened from above before fitting. The bottom of the panel fabric has a sewn hemstitch for inserting a weighting profile. For maintenance, the fabric can be carefully brushed with a brush or feather duster or wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

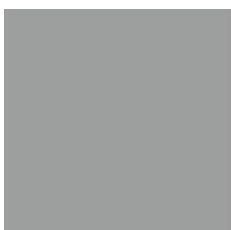
## white







Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile, not washable

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 245	33185	

## grey



Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile, not washable

			Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	33186	

## taupe

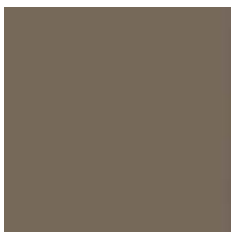


Fabric 87 % polyester,  
13 % nylon,  
transparent, can be shortened  
from top, with self-adhesive loop  
strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for  
weighting profile, not washable

			Art. Nr.	EAN
taupe	1 x 1	60 x 245	33187	



## brown



Fabric 87 % polyester,  
13 % nylon,  
transparent, can be shortened  
from top, with self-adhesive loop  
strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for  
weighting profile, not washable

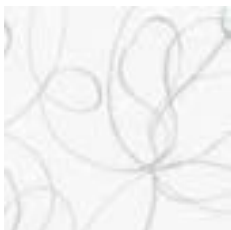
			Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	1 x 1	60 x 245	33188	



## Panel Curtain Fabric washable

The washable panel curtain consists of 100% polyester and can be washed when necessary by hand. The fabric is certified in accordance with the Oeko-Tex Standard 100 and is opaque but translucent. The washable panel curtain is supplied with a self-adhesive Velcro tape (supplied loose) and can therefore be easily shortened from above before attaching. The panel curtain has a sewn hemstitch below for inserting the weighted profile.

## 119 Curling white/grey



Fabric 100% polyester,  
semitransparent, washable  
(handwash), fabric in accordance  
with Öko-Tex Standard 100,  
including loop strip for (loose)  
glueing, with hemstitch for  
inserting the weighting profile,  
fabric can be shortened from  
above

			Art. Nr.	EAN
119 Curling white/grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1119060245	







# PANEL CURTAIN FABRIC

## 122 Ball of wool white/grey

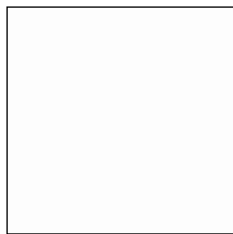


Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (hand-wash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above







			Art. Nr.	EAN
122 Ball of wool white/grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1122060245	

## 123 Plain white



Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (hand-wash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above







			Art. Nr.	EAN
123 Plain white	1 x 1	60 x 245	1123060245	

## Bloomy reed green



Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (hand-wash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

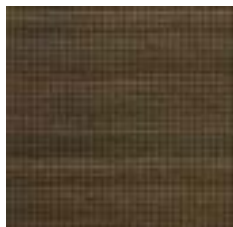


			Art. Nr.	EAN
Bloomy reed green	1 x 1	60 x 245	32562	





## Panel Curtain Natural Look

The panel curtain Nature Look consists of different colours and materials which can be very well combined with one another. The supplied Velcro tape is sewn and because of the high-quality screw-mounted aluminium base profile the curtains can be easily cut from below.

### Decor teak



Fabric 65% paper, 21% polyester, 14% jute, finished, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium bottom profile, can be shortened from the bottom, not washable





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Decor teak	1 x 1	60 x 245	10010988	



### Natural look white



Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium u-profile, can be shortened from the bottom, not washable





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look white	1 x 1	60 x 245	30215	



### Natural look sand



Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium u-profile, can be shortened from the bottom, not washable

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look sand	1 x 1	60 x 245	30216	







# PANEL CURTAIN FABRIC

Natural look nougat



Fabric 80% paper,  
20% polyester, loop strip  
sewn-in, incl. aluminium  
u-profile, can be shortened from  
the bottom, not washable







			Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look nougat	1 x 1	60 x 245	30217	

Natural look earth



Fabric 80% paper,  
20% polyester,  
loop strip sewn-in, incl.  
aluminium u-profile, can be  
shortened from the bottom, not  
washable



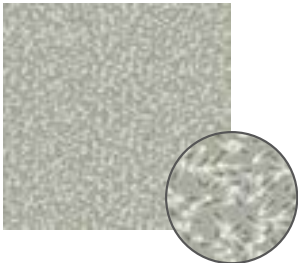
			Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look earth	1 x 1	60 x 245	30218	



Panel fabric Zen Silence

The Zen Silence panel fabrics, certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, are equipped with a high-quality aluminium profile, which is included in the scope of delivery. They are offered in two delicate designs in green. The fabric is opaque, and the supplied loop strip is sewn directly to the panel fabric.

Rice grains green

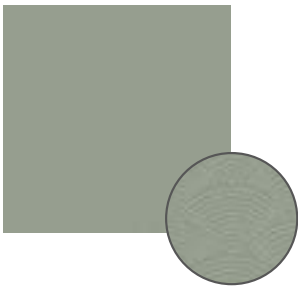


Fabric made of 100% polyester, opaque, fabric certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, with sewn loop strip, u-profile made of aluminium in white, not washable

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Rice grains green	1 x 1	60 x 245 (cm)	36820	



Bows green



Fabric made of 100% polyester, opaque, fabric certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, with sewn loop strip, u-profile made of aluminium in white, not washable

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Bows green	1 x 1	60 x 245 (cm)	36821	







CURTAIN RAIL







## T rail plastic

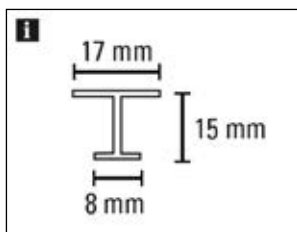
The T-rail is made of plastic and pre-drilled for mounting on the ceiling. The track for the attachment of the curtain or drape consists of a two-sided bracket. Different versions of roller rings are available for the T-rail.

### T rail plastic



Plastic,  
twin angle, drilled for ceiling  
mounting

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	250	8322	



### T roll rings



Metal,  
with plastic rollers, for T-rails

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / transparent	15 x 20		110	

### T roll rings with clips



Metal,  
with plastic rollers and plastic  
brackets, for T-rails

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		115	

### T roll rings with pleating hooks



Plastic,  
incl. pleating hooks, for T-rails





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		116	

# CURTAIN RAIL

## T end stop



Plastic,  
for T-rails, fixes the fabric at the  
desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		135	





## Curtain rail Flexline

### Curtain rail Flexline 350 cm

#### white







Plastic,  
incl. brackets for ceiling or wall  
mounting (12 pcs.), end caps  
(4 pieces for 2 divided curtain  
rails) and gliders (36 pieces),  
can be used flexibly e.g. for bay  
windows, mobile homes or as a  
room divider as the rail can be  
bent by hand, easy Easy-Click  
mounting, can be shortened indi-  
vidually to any length, suitable for  
light to medium-heavy curtains,  
rail height 29 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	350	32410	

#### black



Plastic,  
incl. brackets for ceiling or wall  
mounting (12 pcs.), end caps  
(4 pieces for 2 divided curtain  
rails) and gliders (36 pieces),  
can be used flexibly e.g. for bay  
windows, mobile homes or as a  
room divider as the rail can be  
bent by hand, easy Easy-Click  
mounting, can be shortened indi-  
vidually to any length, suitable for  
light to medium-heavy curtains,  
rail height 29 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1	350	36767	

## Curtain rail Flexline 700 cm

white



Plastic, incl. brackets for ceiling or wall mounting (24 pieces), end caps (8 pieces for 4 divided curtain rails) and gliders (72 pieces), can be used flexibly e.g. for bay windows, mobile homes or as a room divider as the paneltrac can be bent by hand, simple Easy-Click mounting, can be shortened individually to any length, suitable for light to medium-heavy curtains, paneltrac height 29 mm

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	700	32884	

## Accessories curtain rail Flexline

Curtain clip glider



Plastic

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		32484	

Tip: The curtain clip gliders can be clipped onto or removed from the rail at any position.

## Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

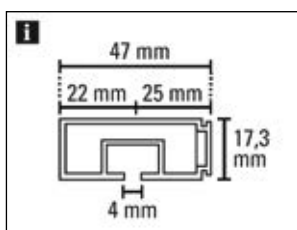
### Curtain rail GE white

The GE curtain rail in white is plastic-coated with a core of wood-based materials and is available as a 1-track, 2-track and 3-track curtain rail. Optional mounting material for the wall or ceiling and a further extensive range of accessories are available.

Curtain Rail GE1 with profile for pelmet attachment



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 1-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting



		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8560	
	6 x 1	150	8561	
	6 x 1	180	8562	
	6 x 1	210	8563	
	6 x 1	250	8564	
	6 x 1	300	8565	
	6 x 1	500	36807	

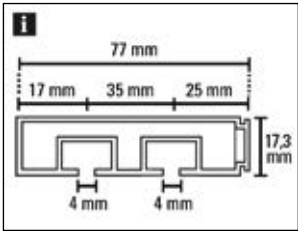
# CURTAIN RAIL










## Curtain rail GE white

### Curtain Rail GE2 with profile for pelmet attachment



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting

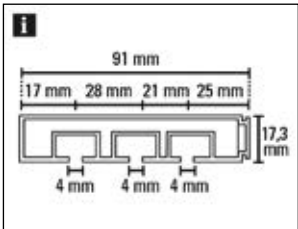











		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8584	
	6 x 1	150	8585	
	6 x 1	180	8586	
	6 x 1	210	8587	
	6 x 1	250	8588	
	6 x 1	300	8589	
	6 x 1	500	36808	

### Curtain Rail GE3 with profile for pelmet attachment



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 3-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting

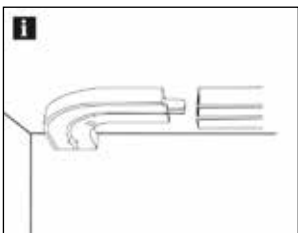





		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8608	
	6 x 1	150	8609	
	6 x 1	180	8610	
	6 x 1	210	8611	
	6 x 1	250	8612	
	6 x 1	300	8613	
	6 x 1	500	36809	

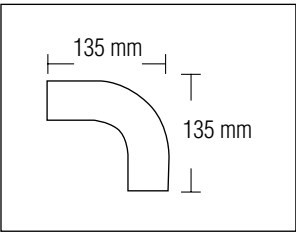
### Roundarch for GE1 & GK1 with end piece



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, with end piece on one side as termination, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting



		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5175	









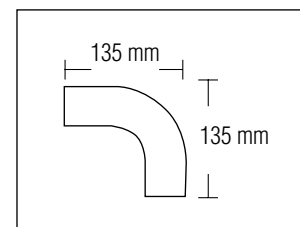
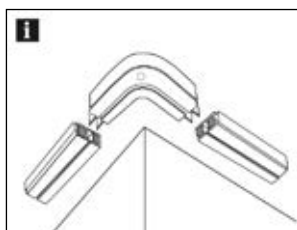
## Curtain rail GE white

### Roundarch for GE1 & GK1 for extension



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5190	

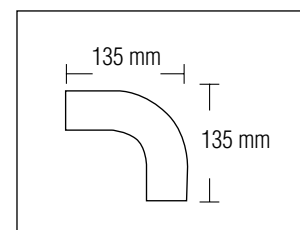
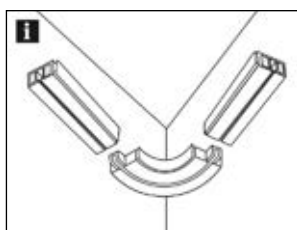


### External round arch for GE1 & GK1 for extension



Plastic, 90° inner curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5180	



### End pieces for GE1 & GK1



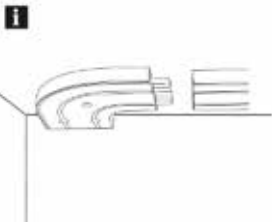
Plastic, as end-stop for single track curtain rails

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5185	





# CURTAIN RAIL

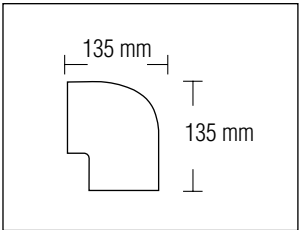
## Curtain rail GE white

### Roundarch for GE2 & GK2 with end piece

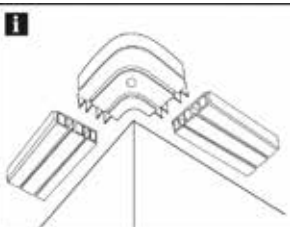


Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, with end piece on one side as termination, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5460	

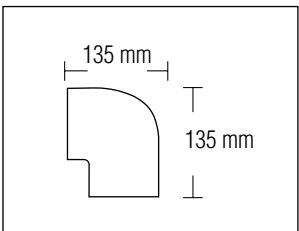


### Roundarch for GE2 & GK2 for extension

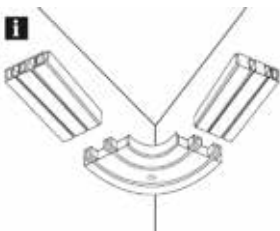


Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5475	

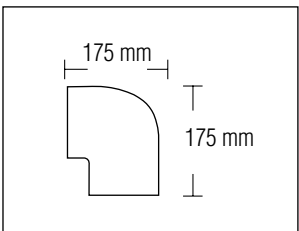


### External round arch for GE2 & GK2 for extension



Plastic, 90° inner curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	17,5 x 17,5	5465	







Curtain rail GE white

End pieces for GE2 & GK2







Plastic,  
as end-stop for 2-track curtain  
rails

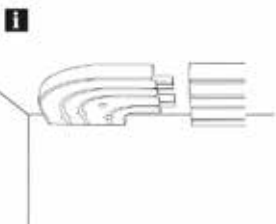
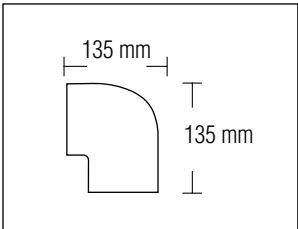
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5470	

Roundarch for GE3 & GK3 with end piece



Plastic, 90° outer curve,  
for 3-track curtain rails to clip  
on, with end piece on one side as  
termination, pre-drilled for ceiling  
mounting





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5432	

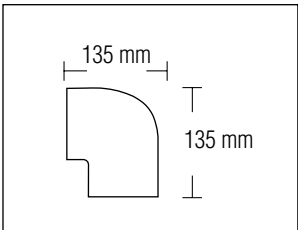


Roundarch for GE3 & GK3 for extension



Plastic, 90° outer curve,  
for 3-track curtain rails to clip on,  
pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5447	



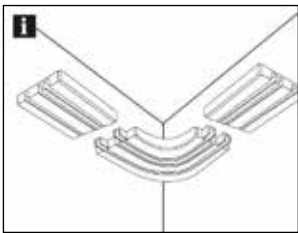
CURTAIN RAIL

Curtain rail GE white

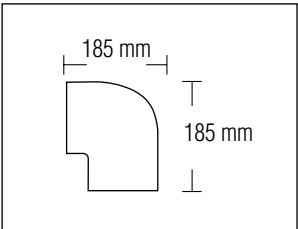
External round arch for GE3 & GK3 for extension



Plastic,  
90° inner curve, for 3-track  
curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled  
for ceiling mounting



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	18,5 x 18,5	5437	



End pieces for GE3 & GK3



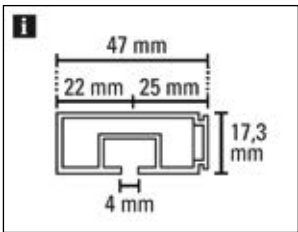
Plastic,  
as end-stop for 3-track curtain  
rails

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5442	

Curtain rail GE1 complete set

The curtain track GE1 complete set includes everything needed to set the scene for curtains. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. The wooden core gives the curtain rail additional stability, making it even more durable. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.

Curtain rail set 1-track with profile for panel attachment



Surface-mounted rail,  
sheathed in plastic with core  
made of wood materials,  
1-track, track channel width  
approx. 4 mm, with profile for  
pelmet attachment, complete set  
incl. wheel rings, end caps, end  
stops, cover caps for drill holes  
(pre-drilled) and fixing material  
for ceiling mounting

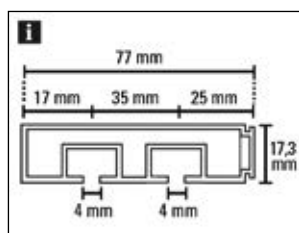
		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	32542	
	6 x 1	150	32543	
	6 x 1	180	32544	
	6 x 1	210	32545	
	6 x 1	250	32546	
	6 x 1	300	32547	

Size in cm	120	150	180	210	250	300
	12	15	18	21	25	30
	2	2	2	2	2	2
	2	2	2	2	2	2
	3	3	4	4	5	6
	3	3	4	4	5	6

## Curtain rail GE2 complete set

The practical GE2 2-track curtain rail set includes everything you need to make your curtains a real eye-catcher. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. The wooden core gives the curtain rail additional stability, making it even more durable. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.

### Curtain rail set 2-track with profile for panel attachment



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting

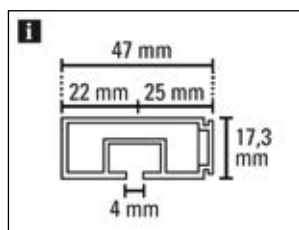
		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	32548	
	6 x 1	150	32549	
	6 x 1	180	32550	
	6 x 1	210	32551	
	6 x 1	250	32552	
	6 x 1	300	32553	

Size in cm	120	150	180	210	250	300
	24	30	36	42	50	60
	2	2	2	2	2	2
	4	4	4	4	4	4
	3	3	4	4	5	6
	3	3	4	4	5	6

## Curtain rail GK1 complete set black

The curtain rail GK1 complete set in black contains everything you need to set the scene for curtains. The pre-drilled holes and supplied screws and dowels help with easy and quick installation. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails impress with a beautiful design and high functionality.

### Curtain rail set 1-track with profile for panel attachment



Plastic, hollow chamber rail, 1-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fittings for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 1	150	36788	
	6 x 1	210	36789	

Size in cm	150	210
	15	21
	2	2
	2	2
	3	4
	3	4

# CURTAIN RAIL

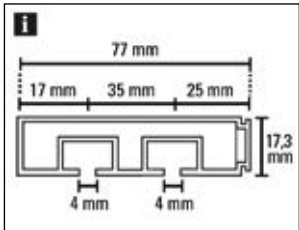
## Curtain rail GK2 complete set black






The practical GK2 curtain rail complete set includes everything needed to set the scene for curtains. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.






### Curtain rail set 2-track with profile for panel attachment



Plastic, hollow chamber rail, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting



		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 1	150	36790	
	6 x 1	210	36791	

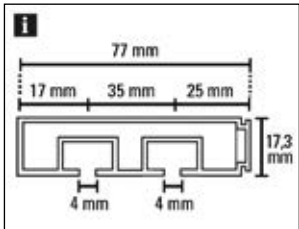
Size in cm	150	210
	30	42
	2	2
	4	4
	3	4
	3	4







## Curtain rail GE3 complete set






### Curtain rail set 2-track with profile for panel attachment



Plastic, hollow chamber rail, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting



		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	8401	
	6 x 1	210	8403	
	6 x 1	250	8404	

Size in cm	150	210	250
	44	60	72
	2	2	2
	4	4	4
	3	4	5
	3	4	5





## Plastic panel for GE & GK curtain rails

Plastic trims to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment are available in numerous decors - from white to stainless steel look to various wood decors.

### white







Plastic,  
to click onto curtain rails with  
profile for pelmet attachment

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	25 x 1 m	5	8480	
	25 x 1 m	7	8485	

### oak







Plastic,  
to click onto curtain rails with  
profile for pelmet attachment

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
oak	25 x 1 m	5	8481	
	25 x 1 m	7	8486	

### beech







Plastic,  
to click onto curtain rails with  
profile for pelmet attachment

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	25 x 1 m	5	8482	
	25 x 1 m	7	8487	

### ash tree white






Plastic,  
to click onto curtain rails with  
profile for pelmet attachment

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ash tree white	25 x 1 m	5	8483	
	25 x 1 m	7	8488	

### Stainless steel look






Plastic,  
to click onto curtain rails with  
profile for pelmet attachment

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	25 x 1 m	5	8974	

### wenge



Plastic,  
to click onto curtain rails with  
profile for pelmet attachment

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
wenge	25 x 1 m	5	8484	

# CURTAIN RAIL

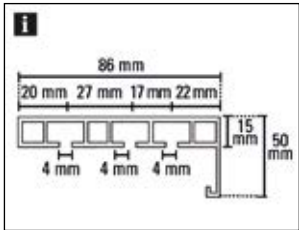
## Curtain rail with pelmet P2Ü white








The P2Ü curtain rail with pelmet in the colour white is plastic-coated with a core of wood-based materials and is available as a 2-track curtain rail with overrunning capability. The core made of derived timber products gives the curtain rail additional stability and the moulded-on trim provides a high-quality look.

### Curtain Rail with pelmet P2Ü



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 3-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting, with moulded plastic screen height 5 cm

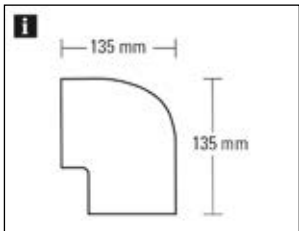





		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	8631	
	6 x 1	180	8632	
	6 x 1	210	8633	
	6 x 1	250	8634	
	6 x 1	300	8635	

### Bend P2Ü



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for curtain rail Type P2Ü with pelmet 5 cm, to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting



		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	382	



## Curtain rail with pelmet P2Ü white

### Side cover



Plastic,  
as end-stop for curtain rail Type  
P2Ü, to clip on

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair		380	

## Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm





An extensive range of accessories is available for the plastic curtain rails. Among other things, this includes panel track connectors, cover caps, various wheel rings and gliders, end stops and draw rods.

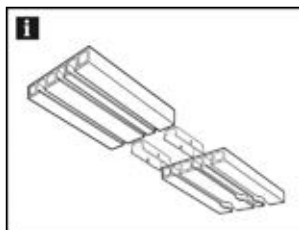
### Panel track connector



Plastic,  
for curtain rails GE, GK and P2Ü

Tip: Use one track connector per  
track.




			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2	6	424	

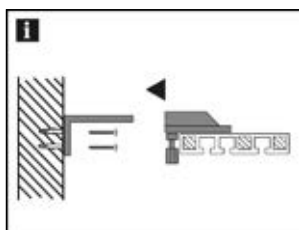


### Angle brackets



Metal,  
with plastic bridge, for wall  
mounting of curtain rails, incl.  
screws and dowels

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2 Set	10	274	







# CURTAIN RAIL

## Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### Cover caps







Plastic,  
for covering the drill holes in the  
curtain rails GE, GK and P2Ü,  
cover caps inside Ø 9.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		420	

### Screws for wood



Metal/plastic,  
screws Ø 4x40 mm zinc-plated,  
dowels Ø 6x30 mm, cover caps  
inside Ø 9.5 mm white





			Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 20 Set		57	

### Curtain rails accessory set



Metal/plastic,  
for 2-track plastic curtain rails up  
to 250 cm in length, suitable for  
track width 4 mm





Content: Wheel rings, end stops,  
cover caps inside Ø 9.5 mm,  
screws Ø 4x40 mm and dowels  
Ø 6x30 mm.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 1 Set		12	

### Roll rings, UV-resistant






Plastic,  
suitable for track width 4 mm,  
very good track properties

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		101	

### Wheel rings



Plastic,  
suitable for track width 4 mm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		16	
	25 x 100		913	

Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

Slide rod rolling rings







Plastic,  
for fastening draw rods, suitable  
for track width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		104	

Wheel rings with clip







Plastic,  
with rotatable clip, suitable for 4  
mm track width

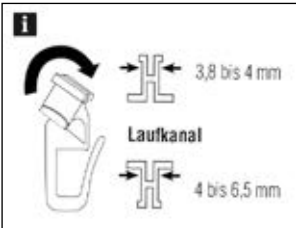
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		2660	

Duo X-glider



Plastic,  
rotating head, making it suitable  
for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	



# CURTAIN RAIL

## Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm





### Glider for 4 mm track channel

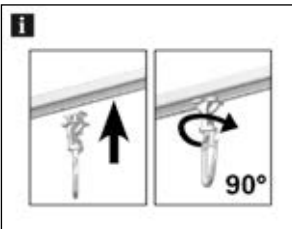


POM = polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 3.8–4 mm

**PARTICULARLY  
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE**

Info: Simply screw in and out of the track at any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31551	







### Click glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm





Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 50		10004188	

### Pleating hook with glider head 11 x 10 mm







Plastic, with pleating hook, glider head 11 x 10 mm (l x w), suitable for plastic curtain rails with track width 4–5 mm, suitable for lift locks

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 30		14	

### Pleating hook with glider head Ø 7 mm



Plastic, with pleating hooks, suitable for plastic curtain rails with a track width of 4 mm, suitable for lift locks

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		147	

## Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### ■ Glider with hook



Plastic,  
glider head Ø 8 mm, universally  
applicable, suitable for track  
width 4–5.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 30		108	

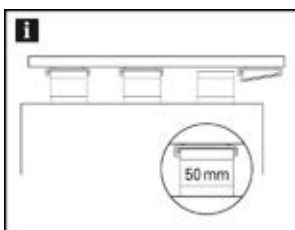
### ■ Loop glider



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.



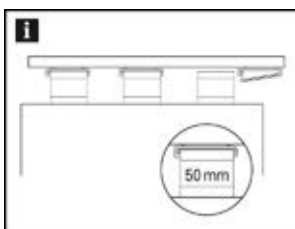
### ■ Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, X-glider suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.



# CURTAIN RAIL

## Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic,  
for drapery of eyelet scarves, with  
exchangeable rollers and gliders,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, gliders suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	

### Intermediate end stop



Plastic,  
suitable for track width 4 mm,  
fixes the curtain at the desired  
position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		132	

### End stop for curtains



Plastic,  
square, suitable for plastic  
curtain rails, fixes the fabric at the  
desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		13	

### End stop



Plastic,  
suitable for curtain rails with  
punched-out sections  
Ø 9–11 mm, fixes the fabric in  
the desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		133	

### Metal slide rod



Metal (plastic-sheathed),  
with plastic handle, with metal  
hook

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	75	340	
	10 x 2	100	341	
	10 x 2	125	342	

## Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### Slide rod plastic



Plastic,  
with metal hooks

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 2	75	250	
	10 x 2	100	251	

### Aluminium slide rod



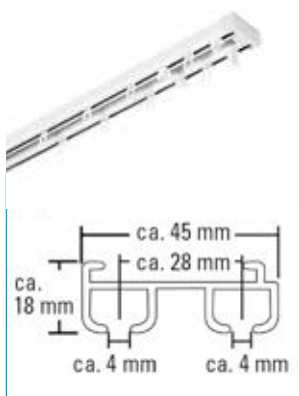
Aluminium,  
with metal hooks

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	100	506	

## Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 4 mm

### Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lara extendable

#### white



2-track paneltrac,  
aluminium, extendable,  
extension length scale at the  
top of the paneltrac, complete  
with ceiling clips for easy and  
quick installation, wheel rings,  
intermediate end stops, end stops  
and end caps

Info: Scope of delivery without  
screws and dowels. Only use  
screws and dowels suitable for  
the mounting surface!

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	140-225	36417	

Size in cm	140 - 225
	4
	50
	2
	4
	2

### Roll rings, UV-resistant



Plastic,  
suitable for track width 4 mm,  
very good track properties

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		101	




# CURTAIN RAIL

## Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lara extendable

### Wheel rings







Plastic,  
suitable for track width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		16	
	25 x 100		913	

### Wheel rings with clip







Plastic,  
with rotatable clip, suitable  
for 4 mm track width

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		2660	

### Slide rod rolling rings







Plastic,  
for fastening draw rods, suitable  
for track width 4 mm

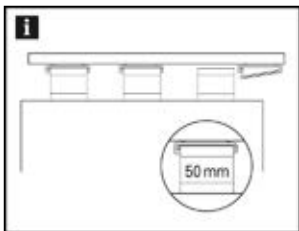
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		104	

### Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track  
width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	



Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.



## Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lara extendable

### Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic,  
for drapery of eyelet scarves, with  
exchangeable rollers and gliders,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, gliders suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.5 mm

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	

### Intermediate end stop



Plastic,  
suitable for track width 4 mm,  
fixes the curtain at the desired  
position

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		132	

## Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

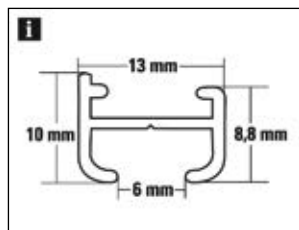
### Aluminium Rail 13 mm

The 13 mm aluminium rail in the colour white is a 1-track curtain rail with a profile width of 13 mm. Included in the accessories are ceiling brackets, gliders, end stops, end caps, screws and dowels. A further extensive range of accessories is available for the 13mm aluminium rail.

### Aluminium Rail 13 mm



Anodised aluminium,  
white powder coated, profile  
width 13 mm, track channel  
approximately 6 mm, with  
accessories: ceiling brackets,  
gliders, stops, end caps, screws  
and dowels

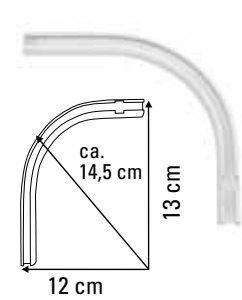


		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	4460	
	6 x 1	150	4461	
	6 x 1	180	4462	
	6 x 1	210	4463	
	6 x 1	250	4464	

Size in cm	120	150	180	210	250
	3	4	4	5	6
	2	2	2	2	2
	12	15	18	21	25
	2	2	4	4	5
	3	4	4	5	6

# CURTAIN RAIL

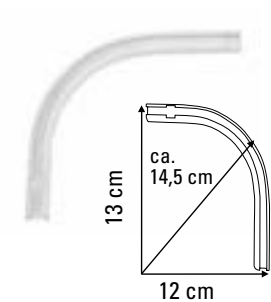
## Bend, right



White powder-coated aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	12 x 13	4972	

## Bend, left



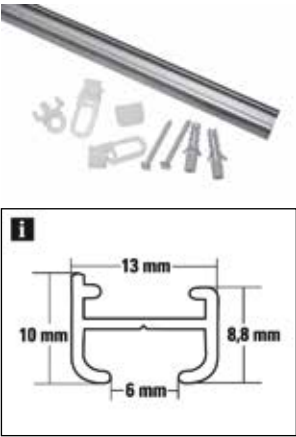
White powder-coated aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	12 x 13	4973	

## Aluminium Rail 13 mm

The 13 mm aluminium rail in the colour aluminium is a 1-track curtain rail with a profile width of 13 mm. Included in the accessories are ceiling brackets, gliders, end stops, end caps, screws and dowels. A further extensive range of accessories is available for the 13 mm aluminium rail.

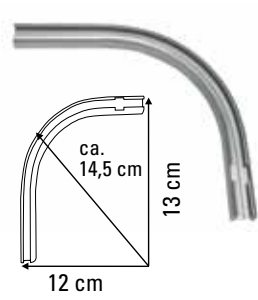
## Aluminium Rail 13 mm



Anodised aluminium, profile width 13 mm, track channel approximately 6 mm, with accessories: ceiling brackets, gliders, stops, end caps, screws and dowels

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	150	4451	
	6 x 1	180	4452	
	6 x 1	210	4453	
	6 x 1	250	4454	

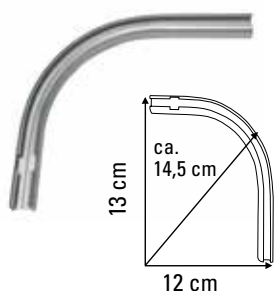
## Bend, right



Anodised aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1	12 x 13	4970	

## Bend, left



Anodised aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1	12 x 13	4971	

## Accessories Aluminium Rail 13 mm

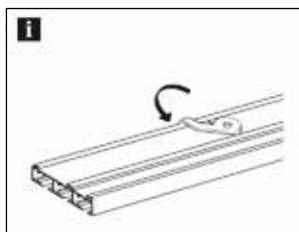
A comprehensive range of accessories is available for the 13 mm aluminium rail. It consists of ceiling brackets, panel track connectors, end stops and various gliders.

## Ceiling bracket



Metal, for aluminium rail 13 mm, incl. screws and dowels

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 2		4976	

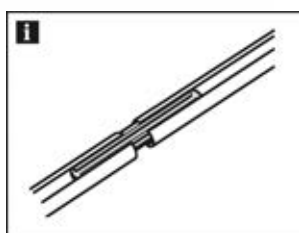


## Panel track connector



Plastic, for 13 mm aluminium rails

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 1		4975	



# CURTAIN RAIL

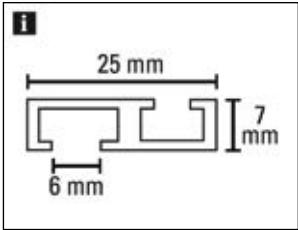
## Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm






The aluminium curtain rail in the colour white is available as a 1-track, 2-track and 3-track curtain rail. An extensive range of accessories is optionally available. Due to the low rail height of 7 mm, the curtain rail is almost invisible.

### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 1-track



Aluminium, powder-coated, 1-track, rail height 7 mm, with approx. 6 mm track channel

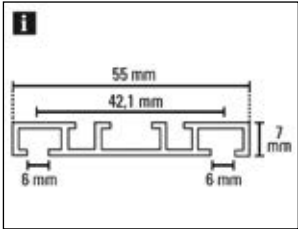







		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31430	
	6 x 1	200	31431	
	6 x 1	250	31432	

### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 2-track



Aluminium, powder-coated, 2-track, rail height 7 mm, with approx. 6 mm track channel

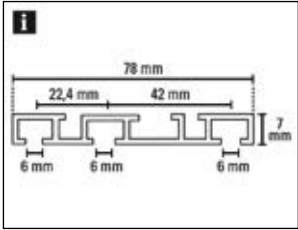







		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31610	
	6 x 1	200	31611	
	6 x 1	250	31612	

### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 3-track



Aluminium, powder-coated, 3-track, rail height 7 mm, with approx. 6 mm track channel



		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31613	
	6 x 1	200	31614	
	6 x 1	250	31615	

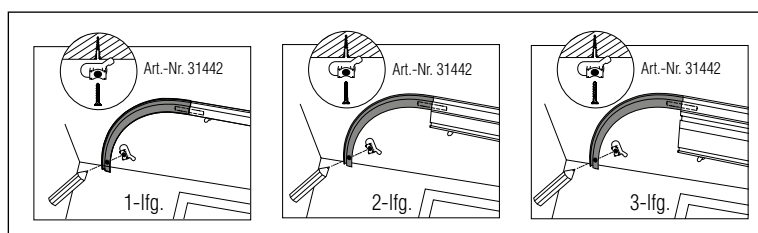
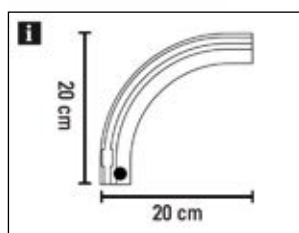
## Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm

### Bend for Aluminium Curtain Rail, 1-track left



Aluminium,  
powder-coated, 90° angle,  
incl. connector and end stop,  
with marking hole, for use with  
1-track, 2-track and 3-track  
aluminium curtain rails

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Set		31440	

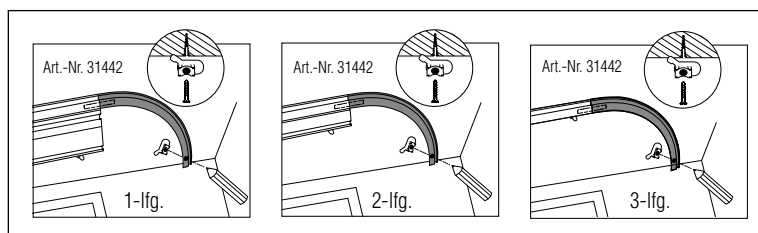
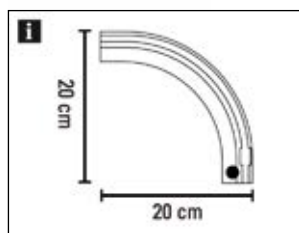


### Bend for Aluminium Curtain Rail, 7 mm 1-track right



Aluminium,  
powder-coated, 90° angle,  
incl. connector and end stop,  
with marking hole, for use with  
1-track, 2-track and 3-track  
aluminium curtain rails

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Set		31441	



### Finial for 1-track aluminium panel curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic,  
for aluminium curtain rail, 1-track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31436	

# CURTAIN RAIL

## Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm

### Finial for 2-track aluminium panel curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic,  
for aluminium curtain rail, 2-track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31622	

### Finial for 3-track aluminium panel curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic,  
for aluminium curtain rail, 3-track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31623	

## Accessories Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm

The optionally available accessories for the GARDINIA aluminium curtain rail are extensive. They range from ceiling brackets to panel track connectors, a variety of different gliders and end stops.

### Ceiling bracket for 1-track aluminium curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic,  
screws and dowels, for  
aluminium curtain rail 1-track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31442	

### Ceiling bracket for 2-track aluminium curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic,  
screws and dowels, for  
aluminium curtain rail 2-track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31626	

### Ceiling bracket for 3-track aluminium curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic,  
screws and dowels, for  
aluminium curtain rail 3-track

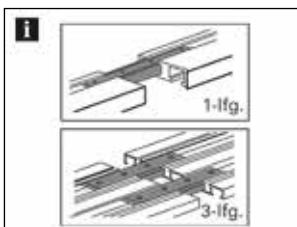
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31464	

## Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 1-track and 3-track



Plastic,  
suitable for 1-track and 3-track  
aluminium curtain rail 7 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1		31438	

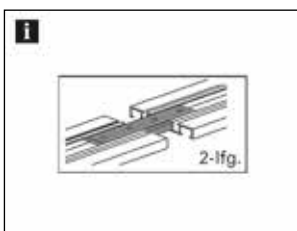


## Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 2-track



Plastic,  
suitable for 2-track aluminium  
curtain rails 7 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1		31439	



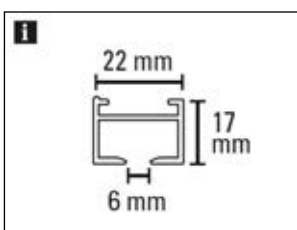
## Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Luna

white



Aluminium,  
incl. end stopper, X-glider and  
ceiling bracket

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	36271	
	4 x 1	200	36272	
	4 x 1	230	36273	

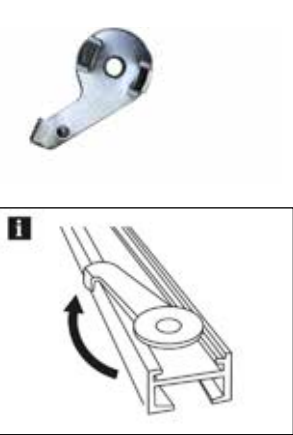


Size in cm	160	200	230
	3	3	4
	3	3	4
	2	2	2
	16	20	23





Tip: Use connector  
art. no. 36274 for extension and  
ceiling bracket art. no. 36275 for  
ceiling mounting.

CURTAIN RAIL

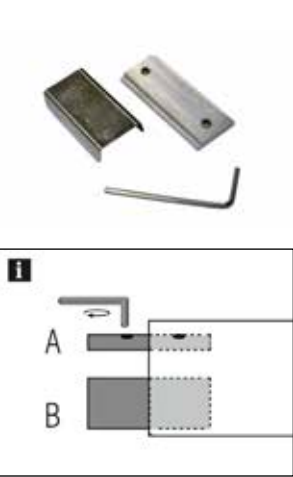
Ceiling bracket for Luna aluminium curtain rails







Metal,  
for Luna aluminium curtain rails,  
incl. screws and dowels

			Art. Nr.	EAN
	6 x 2		36275	

Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail Luna

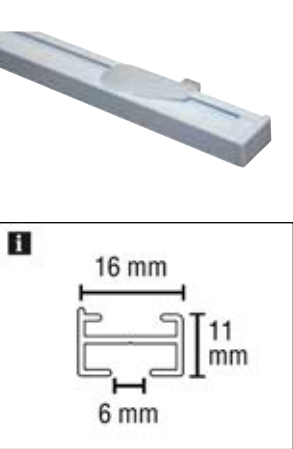


Metal,  
for Luna aluminium curtain rails

			Art. Nr.	EAN
	6 x 1 Set		36274	







Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lucy



white



Powder-coated aluminium,  
track width approx. 6 mm, incl.  
end caps and ceiling brackets  
made of plastic

Info: Scope of delivery without  
screws and dowels. Only use  
screws and dowels suitable for  
the mounting surface!

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	36507	
	4 x 1	200	36508	
	4 x 1	230	36509	

Size in cm	160	200	230
	5	7	8
	2	2	2

Tip: Use connector  
art. no. 36518 for extension and  
ceiling bracket art. no. 36519 for  
ceiling mounting.

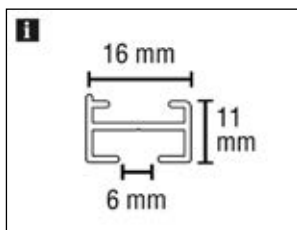


## Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lucy

silver



Powder-coated aluminium, track width approx. 6 mm, incl. end caps and ceiling brackets made of plastic



Info: Scope of delivery without screws and dowels. Only use screws and dowels suitable for the mounting surface!

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	36510	
	4 x 1	200	36511	
	4 x 1	230	36512	

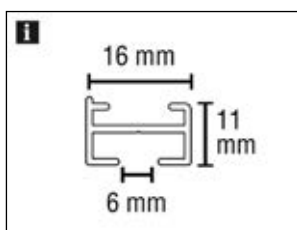
Size in cm	160	200	230
	5	7	8
	2	2	2

Tip: Use connector art. no. 36518 for extension and ceiling bracket art. no. 36519 for ceiling mounting.

black matt



Powder-coated aluminium, track width approx. 6 mm, incl. end caps and ceiling brackets made of plastic



Info: Scope of delivery without screws and dowels. Only use screws and dowels suitable for the mounting surface!

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	160	36513	
	4 x 1	200	36514	
	4 x 1	230	36515	

Size in cm	160	200	230
	5	7	8
	2	2	2

Tip: Use connector art. no. 36518 for extension and ceiling bracket art. no. 36519 for ceiling mounting.

Ceiling bracket



Plastic, for aluminium curtain rail Lucy

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		36519	

# CURTAIN RAIL

## Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lucy

### Panel track connector



Plastic,  
for aluminium curtain rail Lucy

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1		36518	

### X glider



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	15 x 25		36517	

### End stop



Plastic,  
for aluminium curtain rails with  
a track width of 6 mm, fixes the  
fabric at the desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	15 x 6		36516	

## Accessories Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

### X glider



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	

### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal,  
with clip, suitable for track width  
5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	

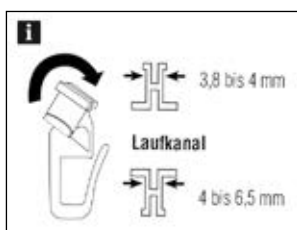
## Accessories Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

### Duo X-glider



Plastic,  
rotating head, making it suitable  
for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	



### Glider for 6 mm track channel



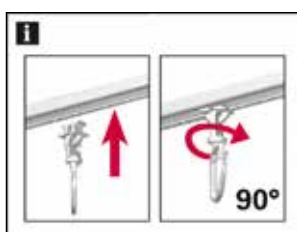
POM = polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
with rotatable pleating hook,  
suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	

**PARTICULARLY**

**DIMENSIONALLY STABLE**

Info: Simply screw in and out of  
the track at any point.



### Click glider Maxi



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 6–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	

Info: Simply click into the track at  
any point.

# CURTAIN RAIL





## Accessories Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

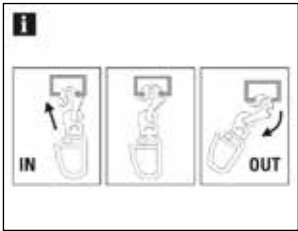
### Click in-out glider



Plastic,  
with rotatable pleating hook,  
suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply click in and out of  
the track at any point.





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	



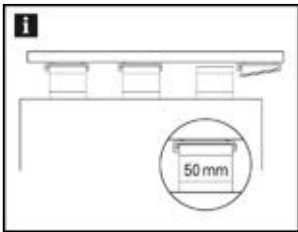
### Loop glider



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	





Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.



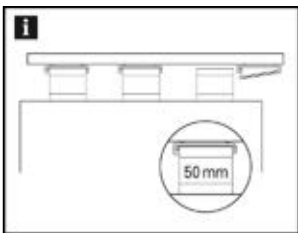
### Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, X-glider suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.







Accessories Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors







Plastic,  
for drapery of eyelet scarves, with  
exchangeable rollers and gliders,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, gliders suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	

End stop



Plastic,  
for aluminium curtain rails with  
a track width of 6 mm, fixes the  
fabric at the desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		4806	





TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE





## Tension Wire Set

## Tension Wire Set Ring

The tension wire set Ring in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. As the name Ring suggests, the ends on the right and left are ring-shaped. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery.

■ chrome



Metal,  
for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

			Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	191	

## Tension Wire Set Sidney



The tension wire set Sydney in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. The ends on the right and left are designed in a triangular shape. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery.

■ chrome



Metal,  
for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

			Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	240	

## Tension Wire Set Bullet





The tension wire set Cartridge in the colour aluminium is available in 5 m length. The end on the right and left is designed in the shape of a cartridge. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery.

■ Aluminium



Metal,  
for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1 Set	500	241	

## TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

### Tension Wire Set Pavo




The tension wire set Pavo in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. It is mounted by means of a wall bracket at a 90 degree angle.

■ chrome



Metal,  
for wall mounting, wall distance  
4 cm, incl. mounting hardware,  
rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid  
surface!!

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	91	

### Tension Wire Set Race

The tension wire set Race is available in 5 m length. The ingenious technology with joint enables both wall and niche mounting. The angle to the bracket base at which the cable is tensioned is almost freely selectable.

■ chrome



Metal,  
with joint, suitable for wall or  
niche mounting, wall distance  
with 90° angled joint  
approx. 2 cm, incl. fittings, cable  
thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on solid surface!

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	2626	

■ Silver matt



Metal,  
with joint, suitable for wall or  
niche mounting, wall distance  
with 90° angled joint  
approx. 2 cm, incl. fittings, cable  
thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on solid surface!




		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	5 x 1 Set	500	2627	

■ black matt



Metal,  
black plastic-coated rope, with  
joint, suitable for wall or niche  
mounting, wall distance  
with 90° angled joint  
approx. 2 cm, incl. fittings, cable  
thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Only mount on solid  
ground!

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	5 x 1 Set	500	36605	

## Adhesive rope tension kit





The adhesive rope tension kit is ideal for versatile applications with light objects and drapery – a real alternative to conventional sash or coffee house poles! It can be attached without drilling or screwing and can be individually shortened. The tesa® quality adhesive pads make effortless and residue-free installation on clean, dry and smooth surfaces possible.

white



Plastic/polyester, high-quality cord Ø 2.2 mm, can be shortened individually, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

Tip: Do not place the adhesive holders on the glass.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1 Set	150	36864	

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.



## Accessories Tension wire set

nickel



Metal, for tension wire sets

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	15 x 20		73	

black matt



Metal, for tension wire sets

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	15 x 20		36606	

nickel



Metal, for tension wire sets

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	15 x 20		75	

## TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

### Accessories Tension wire set

#### black matt



Metal,  
for tension wire sets

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	15 x 20		36607	

### Tie rod






#### Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm nickel look

The tension rod Ø 23/26 mm in the nickel look can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tension rod is held securely between the door frame or window niche.

#### Tension rod 23/26 mm



Metal,  
twists to extend, mounting  
without drilling and screwing,  
with colour-matched plastic end  
caps, versatile

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel look	4 x 1	80 - 130	3554	
	4 x 1	125 - 220	3555	



Info: Only use on a solid surface  
and without cavities underneath.  
The load capacity depends on  
the substrate and the individually  
adjusted bracing.

#### Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 37 mm, outer Ø 55 mm,  
width 9 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 10		1696	

#### Curtain rings, open



Plastic,  
inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm,  
width 10 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		3549	

## Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm white

The tension rod Ø 23/26 mm in the colour white can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tension rod is held securely between the door frame or window niche. Available in the lengths 80-130 cm and 125-220 cm.






### Tension rod 23/26 mm



Metal, twists to extend, mounting without drilling and screwing, with colour-matched plastic end caps, versatile



Info: Only use on a solid surface and without cavities underneath. The load capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	80 - 130	3550	
	4 x 1	125 - 220	3551	

### Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 40 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 8 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		458	

### Curtain rings, open



Plastic, inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm, width 10 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		3549	

## Tie rod Ø 23/26 mm black-matt







### Tension rod 23/26 mm



Metal, twists to extend, assembly without drilling and screwing, with colour-matched plastic end caps, versatile use



Info: Use only on solid ground and without hollow chambers underneath. The load-bearing capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	60-100	36602	
	4 x 1	90-140	36603	
	4 x 1	130-220	36604	

# TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

## Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic,  
with pleating hooks, inner Ø 37  
mm, outer Ø 55 mm, width 9 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 10		36731	

## Curtain rings, open



Plastic,  
inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm,  
width 10 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		3549	

## Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm stainless steel







The tie rod Ø 23/26 mm made from stainless steel can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tie rod is held securely between the door frame or window niche.

## Tension rod 23/26 mm



Stainless steel,  
twists to extend, mounting  
without drilling and screwing,  
versatile



Info: Only use on a solid surface  
and without cavities underneath.  
The load capacity depends on  
the substrate and the individually  
adjusted bracing.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	65-100	36200	
	4 x 1	90-140	36201	
	4 x 1	130-220	36202	

## Curtain rings, open



Plastic,  
inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm,  
width 10 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		3549	

## Bistro programme

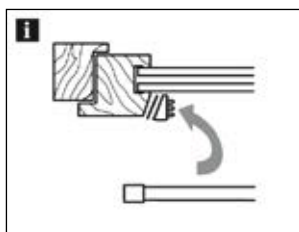
### Clamping Rod Ø 6/8 mm








The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 6/8 mm in the colour white can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. By twisting out to the desired length, the clamping rod is securely held against the window. Includes a self-adhesive compensating wedge for mounting in the slanting window casement.

white



Metal, twists to extend, with self-adhesive levelling wedge, for mounting in inclined window rabbet



		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	35 - 45	258	
	10 x 2	45 - 65	247	
	10 x 2	60 - 90	249	
	10 x 2	90 - 120	259	

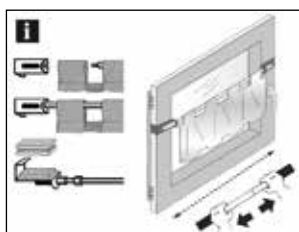
### Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm white








The tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm in the colour white is extendable and can easily be held tightly in place on a window casement with a thickness of up to 15 mm without drilling, screws or adhesive. For casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, a colour-matched adapter is optionally available.

Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm



Metal, extendable, with internal tension spring, for mounting to the window casement, no screws, drilling or gluing, simply clamp onto the window casement, for window casements up to 15 mm



		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	40 - 60	2620	
	5 x 1	60 - 90	2621	
	5 x 1	90 - 130	2622	
	5 x 1	120 - 160	2618	

Tip: Ideal for rented flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes. For window casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, use the adapter art. no. 2616.





# TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

## Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm white

### Adapter for tension sash rod



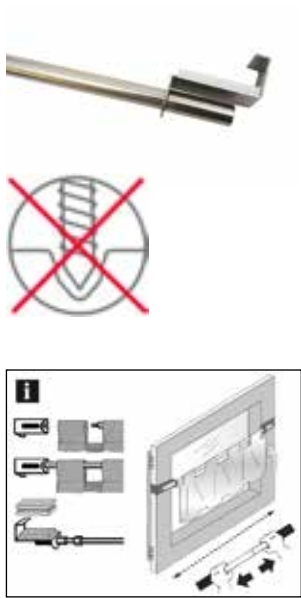
Metal, extendable, for window casements of 20-28 mm thickness

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		2616	








## Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm titanium

The tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm in the colour titanium is extendable and can easily be held tightly in place on a window casement with a thickness of up to 15 mm without drilling, screws or glue. For casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, a colour-matched adapter is optionally available.

### Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm



Metal, extendable, with internal tension spring, for mounting to the window casement, no screws, drilling or gluing, simply clamp onto the window casement, for window casements up to 15 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	5 x 1	40 - 60	2623	
	5 x 1	60 - 90	2624	
	5 x 1	90 - 130	2625	
	5 x 1	120 - 160	2619	

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes. For window casement thicknesses of 20–28 mm, use the adapter Art. 2617.

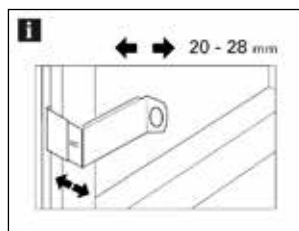


## Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm titanium

### Adapter for tension sash rod



Metal, extendable, for window casements of 20-28 mm thickness



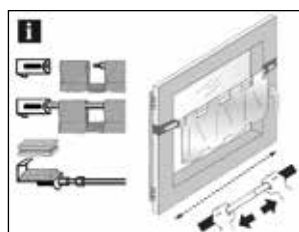
			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	6 x 2		2617	








## Tension sash Ø 7/9 mm black-matt

### Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm



Metal, extendable, with internal tension spring, for mounting on the window casement, no screwing, drilling or gluing, simply clamp on the window casement, for window casement thicknesses up to 15 mm, the slim bracket is very unobtrusive



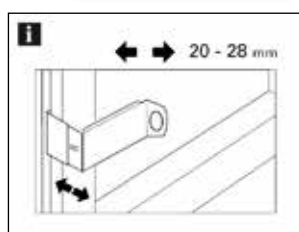
			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	5 x 1	40-60	36618	
	5 x 1	60-90	36619	
	5 x 1	90-130	36620	
	5 x 1	120-160	36621	

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.

### Adapter for tension sash rod



Metal, extendable, for window casements of 20-28 mm thickness



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 2		36730	

## TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE






### Café Rod Ø 8/10 mm

The coffee house pole Meran can be attached quickly and securely with the supplied screw-on brackets. The pole can be adjusted to the perfect length quickly and easily by extending the pole. For those who don't want to screw, optional clamp brackets and adhesive hooks are available.

#### Stainless steel look



Metal,  
extendable, including 2 brackets  
and fittings for screws

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	40 - 60	4146	
	10 x 1	60 - 100	4147	
	10 x 1	80 - 140	4148	

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art. no. 2611 or Universal adhesive hooks art.no. 30565






### Sash rod Cylinder Ø 8/10 mm

The curtain pole Cylinder can be attached quickly and securely with the screw hooks provided. The pole can be adjusted to the perfect length quickly and easily by extending the pole. For those who don't want to screw, optional clamp brackets and adhesive hooks are available.

#### Stainless steel look



Metal,  
extendable, incl. 2 screw hooks






		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	40 - 65	30763	
	10 x 1	60 - 85	30764	
	10 x 1	80 - 110	30765	

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art. no. 2611 or Universal adhesive hooks art.no. 30565

#### white



Metal,  
extendable, incl. 2 screw hooks

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	40 - 65	30760	
	10 x 1	60 - 85	30761	
	10 x 1	80 - 110	30762	

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art. no. 2611 or Universal adhesive hooks art.no. 30565

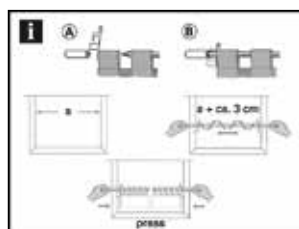
## Clamping Rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 white






The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 mm in the colour white can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. The clamping rod can be twisted out to different lengths and is suitable for mounting in slanting and straight window casements.

### Filigrano Cylinder Ø 8/10



Metal,  
twists to extend, suitable for  
mounting in inclined or straight  
window rabbet

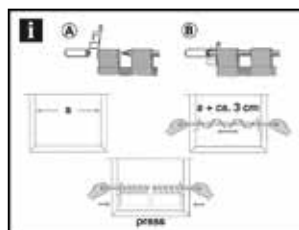







		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	30 - 50	31340	
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31341	
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31342	

### Filigrano Ball Ø 8/10



Metal,  
twists to extend, suitable for  
mounting in inclined or straight  
window rabbet



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	30 - 50	31510	
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31511	
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31512	

# TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

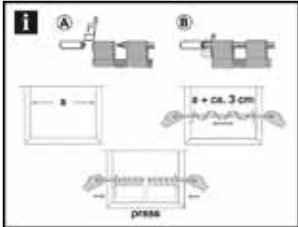
## Clamping Rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 steel appearance






The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 mm in the stainless steel look can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. The clamping rod can be unscrewed to different lengths and is suitable for mounting in slanting and straight window casements.

### Filigrano Cylinder Ø 8/10



Metal, twists to extend, suitable for mounting in inclined or straight window rabbet

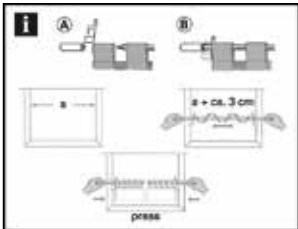







		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	5 x 1	30 - 50	31343	
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31344	
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31345	

### Filigrano Ball Ø 8/10



Metal, twists to extend, suitable for mounting in inclined or straight window rabbet



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	5 x 1	30 - 50	31513	
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31514	
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31515	

## Clamping sash rod Ø 10/12 mm

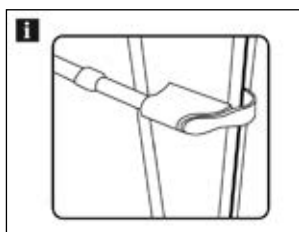
The tension sash rod Ø 10/12 mm is available in the colours white and silver. It is extendable and can be easily clamped onto the window sash.

### white



Metal rod, plastic end pieces, extendable, incl. 2 adhesive pads as spacers, max. load 250 g, for café curtains and pane curtains, suitable for window casement thicknesses of approx. 12-16 mm

Info: Tension sash rod only suitable for windows with rubber seal.



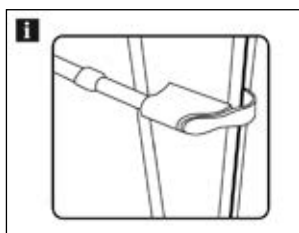
		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	45 - 75	30572	
	10 x 1	75 - 125	30573	

### silver



Metal rod, plastic end pieces, extendable, incl. 2 adhesive pads as spacers, max. load 250 g, for café curtains and pane curtains, suitable for window casement thicknesses of approx. 12-16 mm

Info: Tension sash rod only suitable for windows with rubber seal.



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	45 - 75	31520	
	10 x 1	75 - 125	31521	

## Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm white

The coffee house pole California Ø 10/12 mm in white can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

### Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Metal, coated, extendable, with plastic finials and 2 plastic brackets, 2.7 cm in length, brackets can be shortened, incl. fittings for screw mounting and adhesive mounting

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	50 - 85	4110	
	10 x 1	75 - 135	4111	
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4112	





# TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

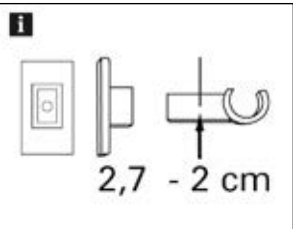
## Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm white

### Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Plastic,  
incl. fittings for screws or  
adhesion, can be shortened

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	2,7	4107	









## Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm chrome

The coffee house pole California Ø 10/12 mm in the colour chrome can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

### Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm







Metal,  
extendable with plastic finials  
and 2 plastic brackets 2.7 cm  
in length, the bracket can be  
shortened, incl. fittings for screws  
or adhesive

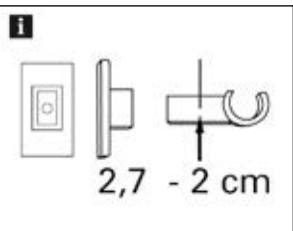
		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 1	50 - 85	4116	
	10 x 1	75 - 135	4117	
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4118	

### Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Plastic,  
incl. fittings for screws or  
adhesion, can be shortened

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	2,7	4109	








## Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm silver-matt

The coffee house pole California Ø 10/12 mm in silver-matt can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

## Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Metal, coated, extendable, with plastic finials and 2 plastic brackets, 2.7 cm in length, brackets can be shortened, incl. fittings for screw mounting and adhesive mounting

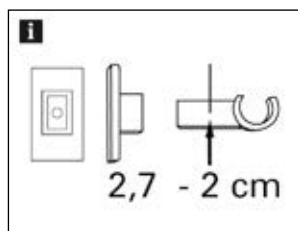
		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 1	50 - 85	4129	
	10 x 1	75 - 135	4130	
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4131	

## Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Plastic, incl. fittings for screws or adhesion, can be shortened

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2		4138	









## Sash rod flat oval 11 mm white

The flat oval curtain pole 11 mm is a real classic for window drapery. The scope of delivery includes screw hooks. Optional colour-matching adhesive hooks as well as screw hooks are available as accessories.

## Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	30 - 50	350	
	10 x 2	50 - 80	352	
	10 x 2	80 - 120	354	
	10 x 2	100 - 160	355	

## TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

### Sash rod flat oval 11 mm white

#### Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



Plastic,  
with steel pin, self-adhesive

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	30 x 4		357	






### Sash rod flat oval 11 mm silver-matt

The curtain pole Flat Oval 11 mm is a real classic for decorating windows. The scope of delivery includes screw hooks. Optional colour-matching adhesive hooks as well as silver-matt screw hooks are available as accessories.

#### Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic,  
extending, flat oval, with plastic  
finials and screw hooks

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2	40 - 65	1231	
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1233	
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1235	

#### Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



Plastic,  
with steel pin, self-adhesive






		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	15 x 4		359	

### Sash rod flat oval 11 mm brass

#### Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic,  
extending, flat oval, with plastic  
finials and screw hooks

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	10 x 2	40 - 65	1251	
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1253	
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1255	



## Sash rod flat oval 11 mm brass

## ■ Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



Plastic,  
with steel pin, self-adhesive

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	15 x 4		363	

## Sash rod flat oval 11 mm brown

## ■ Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic,  
extending, flat oval, with plastic  
finials and screw hooks

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	10 x 2	40 - 65	1351	
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1353	
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1355	

## ■ Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



Plastic,  
with steel pin, self-adhesive

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	15 x 4		358	

## Sash rod flat oval 11 mm chrome

## ■ Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic,  
extending, flat oval, with plastic  
finials and screw hooks

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	40 - 65	1261	
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1263	
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1265	

## TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

### Sash rod flat oval 11 mm chrome

#### Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



Plastic,  
with steel pin, self-adhesive

			Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	15 x 4		356	





### Sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm

The curtain pole Montana Ø 11 mm is made of wood in the colour pine/nature and is supplied with fixing material for screwing and gluing. Optionally available is another bracket and matching curtain rings with pleating hooks.

#### Sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm







Wood,  
can be shortened, incl. fittings  
for screw mounting or adhesive  
mounting

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	10 x 1	120	2251	

#### Bracket for sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm



Wood,  
with spacer, incl. fittings for  
screw mounting or adhesive  
mounting

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	6 x 1	3	2460	

#### Curtain rings



Wood,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 21 mm, outer Ø 35 mm,  
width 7 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	10 x 10		2268	





## Sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm

The curtain pole Nevada Ø 12 mm is available in white. The coated Metal tube can be shortened and is supplied together with plastic brackets and fixing material for screwing or gluing. Optionally available is another bracket in white, also for screwing or gluing.

## Sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm







Coated Metal tube, can be shortened, with plastic brackets, incl. fittings for screw mounting or adhesive mounting

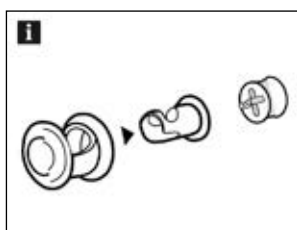
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	120	2331	

## Bracket for sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm



Plastic, with spacer, incl. mounting material for screws or adhesive mount

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	3	2290	







## Accessories for Sash Rods/Café Rod

## Clamping bracket for curtain poles/coffee house poles

## Screw hook for sash rods



Metal, galvanised

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 20	2,5	230	

# TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

## Clamping bracket for curtain poles/coffee house poles

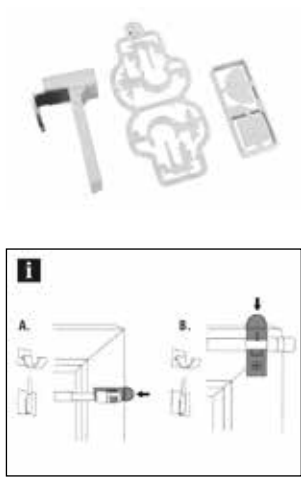
### Clamping brackets for sash / café rods, plastic



Plastic,  
for windows with rubber seal, for  
fastening to the window casement  
without drilling or the use of  
screws, adjustment range approx.  
6-30 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		2304	

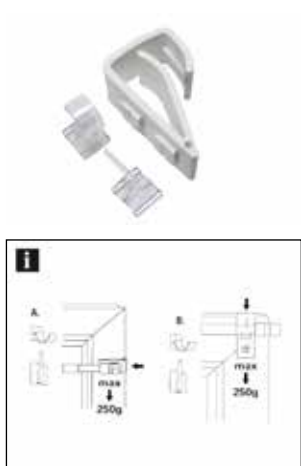
### Clamping brackets for sash / café rods



Metal/plastic,  
for windows with rubber seal,  
for mounting on the window  
casement without drilling or use  
of screws, can be mounted on the  
window casement on side and  
from above, adjustment range  
approx. 13-20 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 2		2611	

### Clamping bracket easy click sash



Plastic,  
for windows with rubber seal, for  
fastening to the window casement  
with pin mounts or resting sup-  
ports, adjustment range approx.  
12-18 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white transparent	10 x 2		31531	

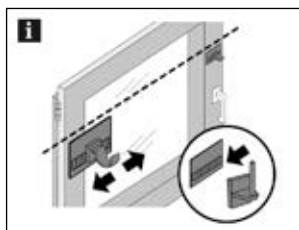
## Clamping bracket for curtain poles/coffee house poles

## ■ Adhesive hook, universal, for sash and café rods



Plastic,  
2 self-adhesive base plates,  
2 pin mounts, 2 resting supports,  
adjustable on side

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white transparent	10 x 2		30565	



## ■ Adhesive hook for sash rods, Ø 11+12 mm



Plastic,  
self-adhesive

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 1 Pair		2285	

## ■ Wall mount for sash rods Ø 11+12 mm



Plastic,  
for niche mounting, incl. fittings  
with screws and adhesive

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		2327	

## Rings with pleating hooks

## ■ white



Plastic,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm,  
width 6 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		2271	

# TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

## Rings with pleating hooks

chrome



Plastic,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm,  
width 6 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 10		2294	

Silver matt



Plastic,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm,  
width 6 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 10		2291	

## Pleating hook

POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 7.6 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007186	

PARTICULARLY  
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

crystal clear



Plastic,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 8 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		2356	

white



Plastic,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 8 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		2355	

## Clip hook, Metal

Silver matt



Metal,  
for curtain rings and sash rods

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	6 x 10		527	

## Danube clip

white



Metal,  
Ø 16 mm, for café rods and sash  
rods

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		160	

Brass



Metal,  
Ø 16 mm, for café rods and sash  
rods

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	10 x 6		145	

## Variable rod





## Variable rod Ø 8/12 mm

The extendable variable rod made from Metal with a diameter of 8/12 mm is available in the colour stainless steel look. It can be adjusted to a length of 55-85 cm and is supplied with fixing materials.

Stainless steel look



Metal,  
extendable,  
wall clearance 1.5 cm, incl.  
fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	55 - 85	10012260	







## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY



## Individual Article Luxor steel brushed

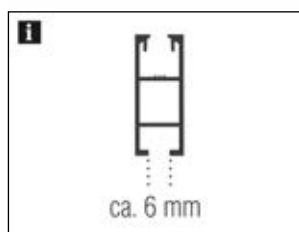
The individual Luxor range in brushed steel includes rectangular curtain rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for up to 5-track drapery, finials, curtain gliders and curtain rod connectors.






### Curtain rod Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium profile  
with inner track,  
35 mm high  
14 mm deep  
track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: For rod length exceeding  
200 cm use 3 brackets.

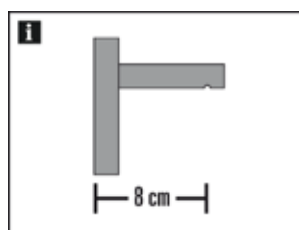


		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1	160	12755	
	4 x 1	200	12756	
	4 x 1	240	12757	

### Bracket for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium,  
for drapery with a Luxor curtain  
rod, incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
8 cm

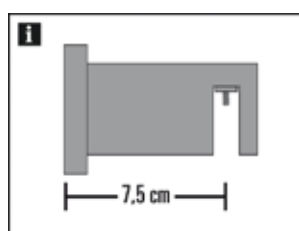


		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12759	

### Bracket Slim for Luxor, rectangular




Aluminium,  
for drapery with a Luxor curtain  
rod, incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
7.5 cm







		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		31401	

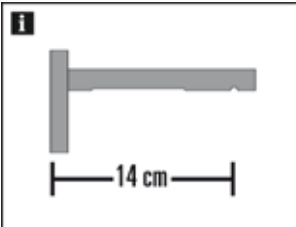
# HIGH SLIDING RAIL LUXOR

Special bracket for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium,  
for drapery of up to 3 Luxor  
curtain rods or aluminium Vene-  
tian blinds, incl. fittings, bracket  
length (wall distance of curtain  
rod) max. 14 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12761	



Multi-bracket for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium,  
can be used for up to 5 Luxor  
curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket  
length (wall distance of curtain  
rod) max. 14.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		31403	



Ceiling bracket for Luxor, rectangular

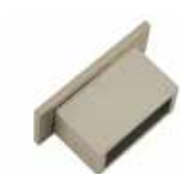


Aluminium,  
for drapery with a Luxor curtain  
rod, bracket clearance 3.5 cm,  
incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12763	



## Wall mount for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium,  
for mounting in the window  
recess, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12765	

## Finial Structure for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2	7 x 4 x 2	12776	

Tip: Reversible end piece,  
Structure or smooth surface  
visible.

## Finial Stripe for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium,  
imitation leather

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel black	4 x 2		12778	

## Finial Round for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2		31407	

## End cap for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

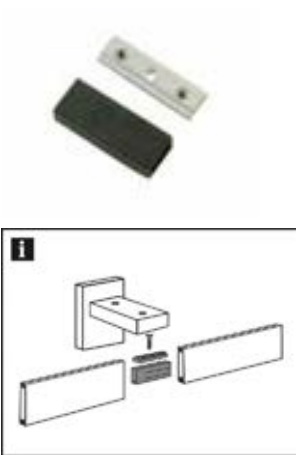
			Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2		12767	

# HIGH SLIDING RAIL LUXOR

## Accessories





The accessories matching the Luxor curtain technology include curtain rod connectors, various gliders and end stops.

### Connector for curtain rods Luxor



aluminium/plastic,  
for extension of rectangular  
curtain rods





Info: Always place a bracket  
at the connection point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
aluminium-black	4 x 1 Set		12782	

### X glider







Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable  
for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	

### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal,  
with clip, suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.3 mm

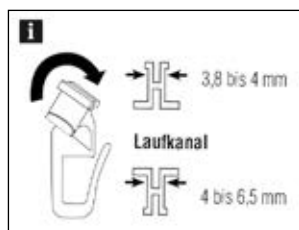
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	

## Duo X-glider



Plastic,  
rotating head, making it suitable  
for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	



## Glider for 6 mm track channel



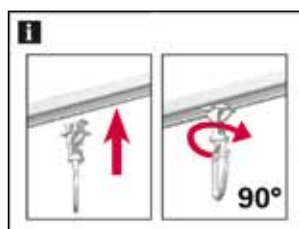
POM = polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
with rotatable pleating hook,  
suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	

**PARTICULARLY**

**DIMENSIONALLY STABLE**

Info: Simply screw in and out of  
the track at any point.



## Click glider Maxi



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 6–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	

Info: Simply click into the track  
at any point.

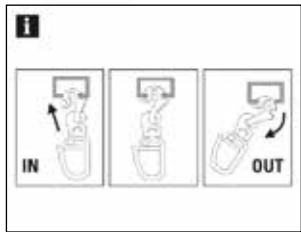
# HIGH SLIDING RAIL LUXOR





## Click in-out glider



Plastic,  
with rotatable pleating hook,  
suitable for track  
width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply click in and out of  
the track at any point.







			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	

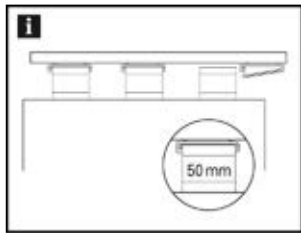
## Loop glider



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
suitable for track  
width 4–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	





Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without disassembling  
the loop glider.



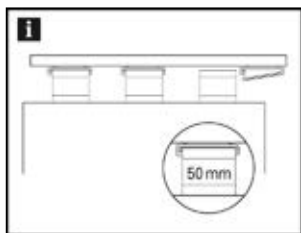
## Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track  
width 4 mm, X-glider suitable  
for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without disassembling  
the loop glider.





## Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic,  
for drapery of eyelet scarves,  
with exchangeable rollers and  
gliders, castors suitable for track  
width 4 mm, gliders suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	

## End stop



Metal/plastic,  
for curtain rods with inner track  
and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the  
desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 12 MM

## Individual Range New York Stainless Steel

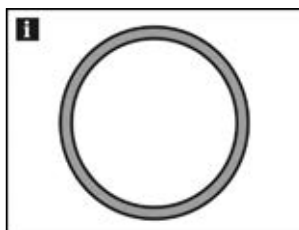
The individual New York range made of stainless steel includes curtain rods with a diameter of approx. 12 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

### Curtain rod Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	120	11300	
	4 x 1	160	11301	
	4 x 1	200	11302	
	4 x 1	240	11303	

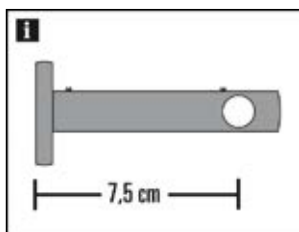
### Bracket, closed for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
with metal mounting plate,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
7.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11310	

Tip: Also suitable as a ceiling bracket.

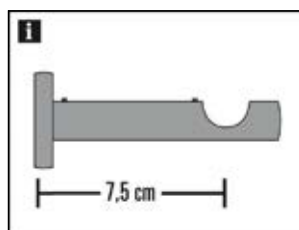


## Bracket, open for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
with metal mounting plate,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11313	

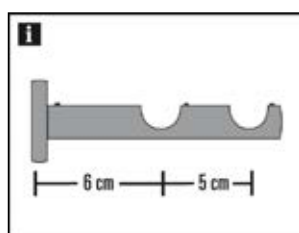


## Double support open for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel,  
for drapery with two curtain rods,  
with metal mounting plate,  
incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11318	

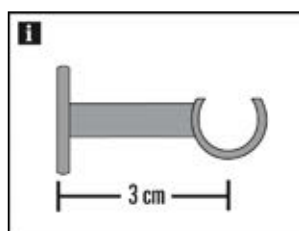


## Bracket for café rods for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel,  
mounting with screws,  
for draping bistro curtains,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
3 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 2		11366	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 12 MM

## Wall mount for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel,  
for mounting in the window  
recess, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11350	

## Finial Cone for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11320	

## Finial Ball for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11325	

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11330	

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel,  
with pleating hooks  
inner Ø 18.5 mm  
outer 24.5 mm  
width 3.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	6 x 8		11352	

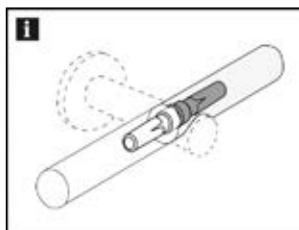
## Connector for curtain rods for Ø 12 mm



Metal/plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11353	



## Curtain hooks for Ø 12 mm



Metal,  
alternative attachment of the  
curtain, instead of curtain rings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	6 x 10		11465	

## Pleating hook



Plastic,  
for curtain rings,  
Ø eyelet 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		11356	

## Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
for curtain rings,  
Ø eyelet 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007184	

PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM

## Individual Range Memphis Metal

### Memphis stainless steel look

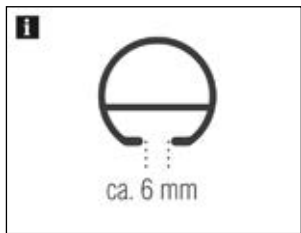
The individual Memphis range in the stainless steel look includes curtain rods with a diameter of 16 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.







#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length  
200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

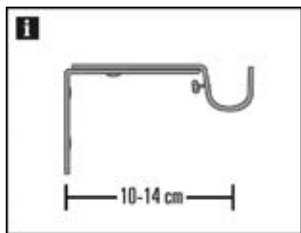





		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32230	
	4 x 1	160	32231	
	4 x 1	200	32232	
	4 x 1	240	32233	

#### Bracket, extendable for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
extendable, incl. fittings, bracket  
length (wall distance of curtain  
rod) 10-14 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		11522	

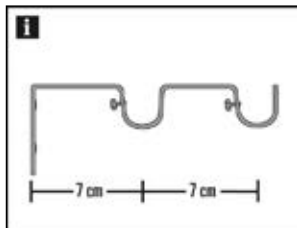
## Memphis stainless steel look

## Double support for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rods)  
7 cm and 14 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		11524	

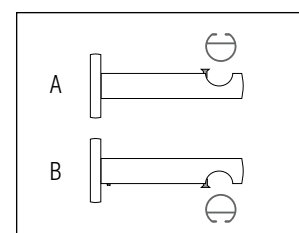
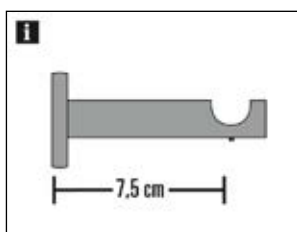


## Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw),  
with metal mounting plate,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30088	

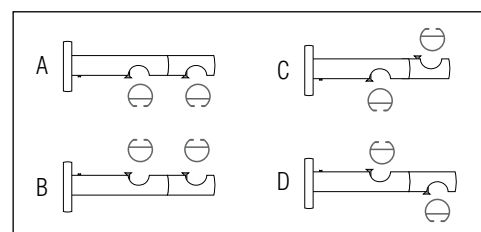
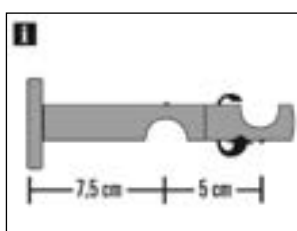


## Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track (curtain rail fixed  
by screw), with metal mounting  
plate, incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rods)  
7.5 cm and 12.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30089	



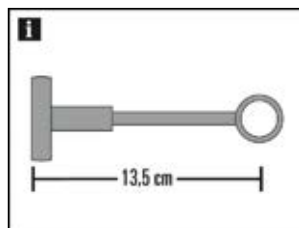
# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM

## Memphis stainless steel look

### Bracket, closed for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 13.5 cm



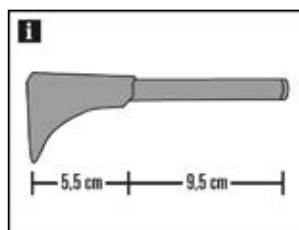
			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30090	

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.

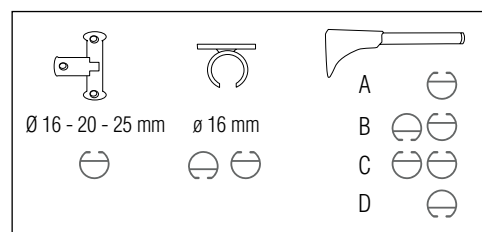
### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7,5-13 cm



			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32234	



### Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33883	



## Memphis stainless steel look

### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for curtain rod and curtain rod  
with inner track Ø 16 mm

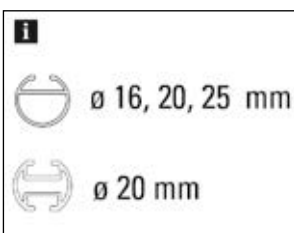
			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32235	

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium,  
for curtain rods with inner track I  
Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well  
as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can  
also be used as a connector

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	

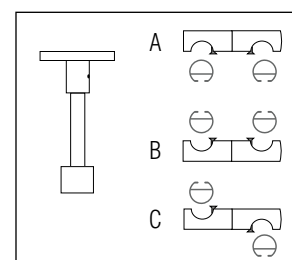
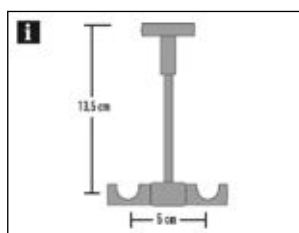


### Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track (curtain rod  
fixed by screw), ceiling distance  
of curtain rods 13,5 cm, rod  
distance 5 cm, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30092	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM

## Memphis stainless steel look

### Wall mount for Ø 16 mm





Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30093	

### Finial Cone Profile for Ø 16 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30098	

### Finial Bullet for Ø 16 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30100	

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm






Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30101	

### Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm

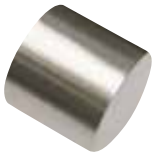


Metal





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30099	

## Memphis stainless steel look

### End cap for Ø 16 mm







Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30103	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks  
inner Ø 25 mm  
outer Ø 34 mm  
width 4.6 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30095	

## Memphis black-matt

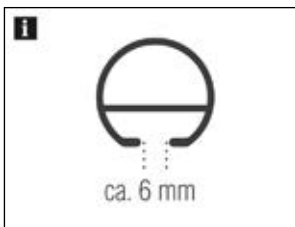
The individual Memphis range in the colour black includes curtain rods with a diameter of 16 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.








### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length  
200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	120	32236	
	4 x 1	160	32237	
	4 x 1	200	32238	
	4 x 1	240	32239	





# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM

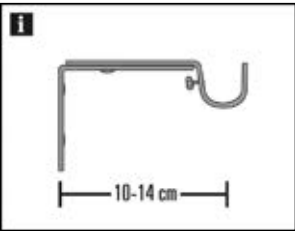
## Memphis black-matt

### Bracket, extendable for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
extendable, incl. fittings, bracket  
length (wall distance of curtain  
rod) 10-14 cm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		11521	

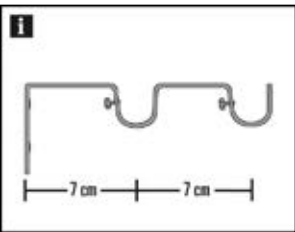


### Double support for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with two curtain rods,  
incl. fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 7 cm and  
14 cm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		11523	

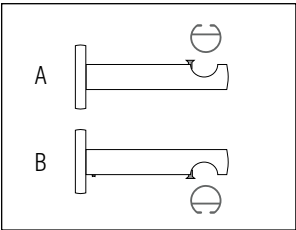
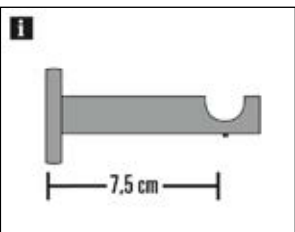


### Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw),  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		10011336	

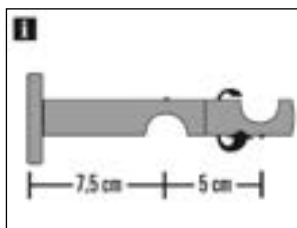


## Memphis black-matt

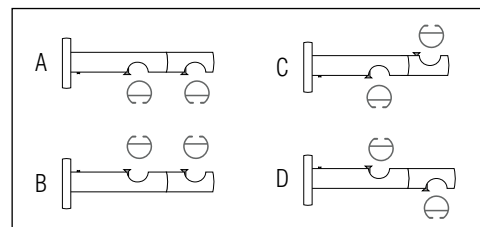
Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rail fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7.5 cm and 12.5 cm



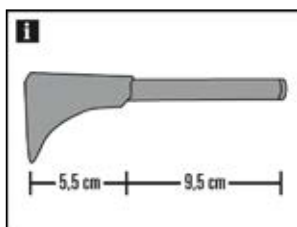
			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		10011338	



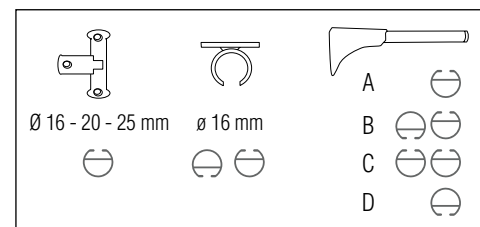
Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7,5-13 cm



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		32240	



Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		32242	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM

## Memphis black-matt

### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for curtain rod and curtain rod  
with inner track Ø 16 mm

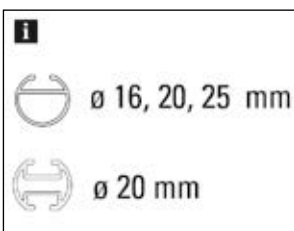
			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		32241	

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium,  
for curtain rods with inner track I  
Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well  
as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can  
also be used as a connector

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	

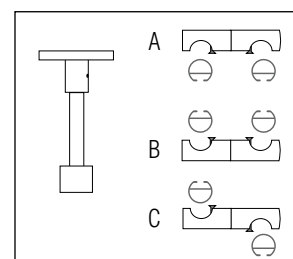
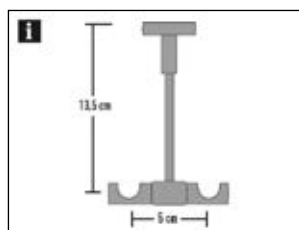


### Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track (curtain rod fixed  
by screw), ceiling distance of  
curtain rods 13,5 cm, rod  
distance 5 cm, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		10011340	



## Memphis black-matt

### Wall mount for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		11518	

### Finial Cone Profile for Ø 16 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		30104	

### Finial Bullet for Ø 16 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		30105	

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		30106	

### Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		11565	

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM

### Memphis black-matt

#### End cap for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		30107	

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks  
inner Ø 25 mm  
outer Ø 34 mm  
width 4.6 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		11526	

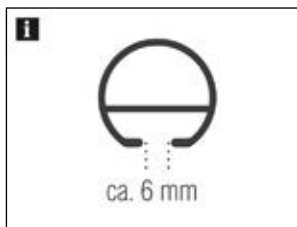
### EASYFIX Roller Blind Napoli

#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 2  
00 cm or more, use 3 brackets.



			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	32243	
	4 x 1	160	32244	
	4 x 1	200	32245	
	4 x 1	240	32246	

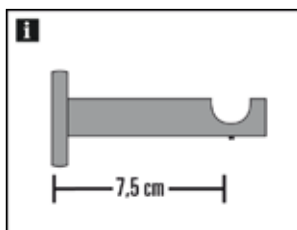


## Memphis brass-antique

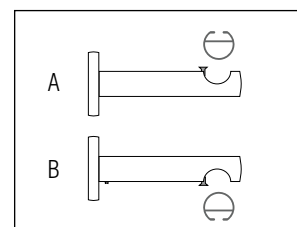
### Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm



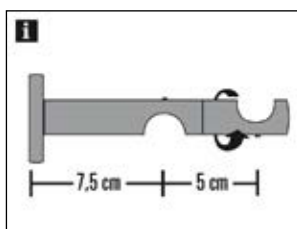
		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33113	



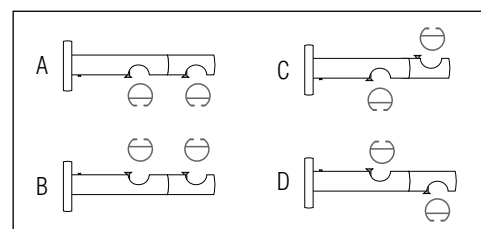
### Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rail fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7.5 cm and 12.5 cm



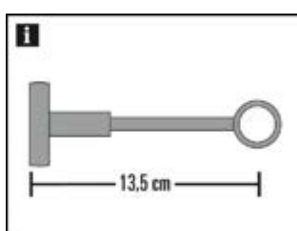
		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33114	



### Bracket, closed for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 13.5 cm



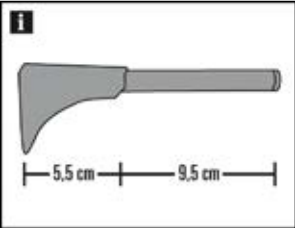
		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33115	

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.





# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM

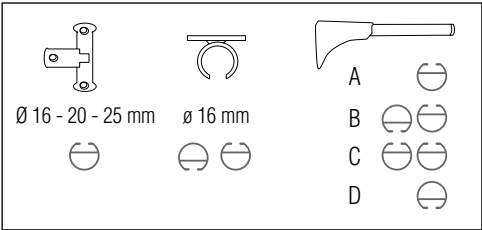
## Memphis brass-antique

### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7,5-13 cm





		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		32247	



### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm







Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 16 mm

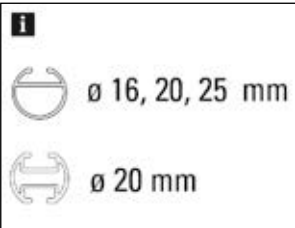
		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		32248	

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	

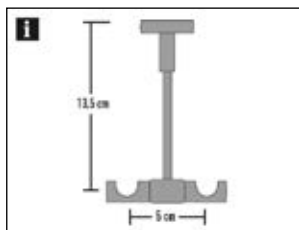


## Memphis brass-antique

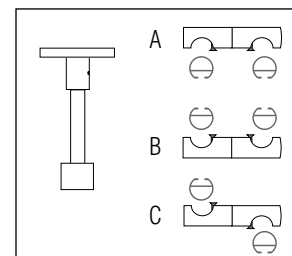
### Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), ceiling distance of curtain rods 13,5 cm, rod distance 5 cm, incl. fittings



			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33117	



### Wall mount for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33118	

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33123	

### Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33121	

### End cap for Ø 16 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33125	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks  
inner Ø 25 mm  
outer Ø 34 mm  
width 4.6 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	6 x 10		33119	

## Accessories for Memphis

The accessories for the single Memphis program include connectors, end stops as well as various pleating hooks and gliders.

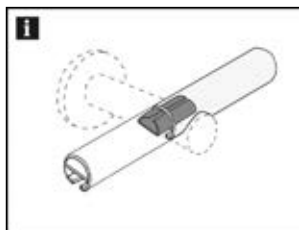
## Connector for curtain rods with internal runner I for Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
for extension of curtain rods with  
inner track I

Info: Always place a bracket at the  
connection point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		32304	



## Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally  
stable, for curtain rings,  
Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	

**PARTICULARLY  
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE**

## Accessories for Memphis

### Pleating hook



Plastic,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 6.4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	

### X glider



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

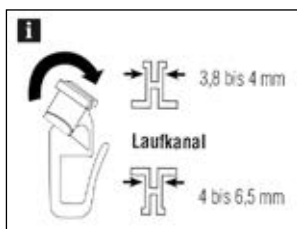
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	

### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal,  
with clip, suitable for track width  
5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	



### Duo X-glider

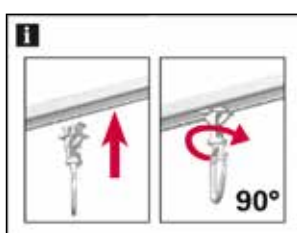


Plastic,  
rotating head, making it suitable  
for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	

PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE







Accessories for Memphis

Click glider Maxi



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable  
for track width 6–6.5 mm





Info: Simply click into the track at  
any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	

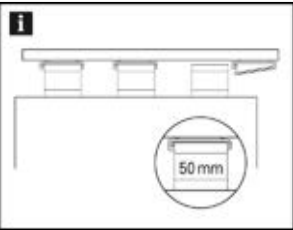
Loop glider



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	





Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



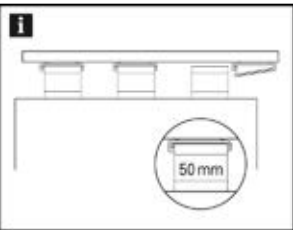
Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, X-glider suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
weiß	6 x 10		148	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



## Accessories for Memphis

## Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic,  
for drapery of eyelet scarves, with  
exchangeable rollers and gliders,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, gliders suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	

## End stop



Metal/plastic,  
for curtain rods with inner track  
and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the  
desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	

## Curtain rod set Ø 16 mm fixed length








## Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Ball Ø 16 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces, brackets incl. fixing material and colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

## Ball 1-track Ø 16 mm



Metal,  
complete with metal end pieces,  
brackets, rings, pleating hooks  
and fittings, from 240 cm  
with 3 brackets, bracket length  
(wall distance of the curtain rod)  
8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	26-1039	
	4 x 1	160	26-1040	
	4 x 1	200	26-1041	
	4 x 1	240	26-1042	

## Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks

120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
240 cm	24 pieces

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 16 MM








## Curtain rod set 1-track Ball brass-antique

The curtain rod set Ball Ø 16 mm in brass-antique is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces, brackets incl. fixing material and colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

### ■ Ball 1-track Ø 16 mm



Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings, pleating hooks and fittings, from 240 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	26-1045	
	4 x 1	160	26-1046	
	4 x 1	200	26-1047	
	4 x 1	240	26-1048	

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
240 cm	24 pieces



## Individual Range Europa Metal

## Individual Range Europa silver-satin

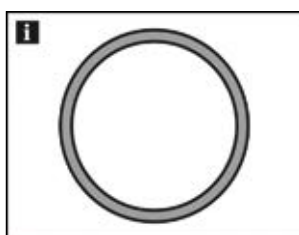
The individual Europa range in the colour silver-satin includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.






## Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

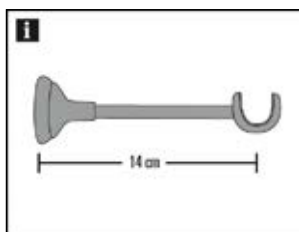


		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1	160	30001	
	4 x 1	200	30002	
	4 x 1	240	30003	

## Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 14 cm




		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30008	

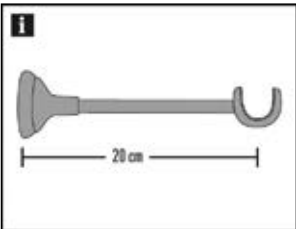
# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM





## Individual Range Europa silver-satin

### Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm




Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
20 cm

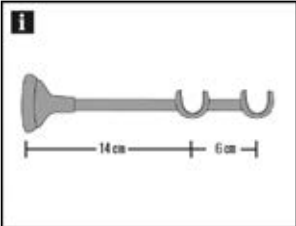






			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30009	

### Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm




Metal,  
for drapery with two curtain rods,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
14 cm and 20 cm

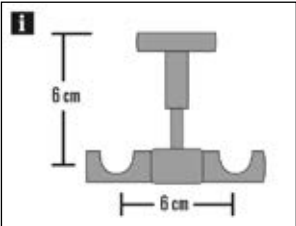






			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30010	

### Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with one or two  
curtain rods, with metal mounting  
plate, incl. fittings, ceiling  
distance of curtain rod 6 cm,  
rod distance 6 cm



			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30012	

## Individual Range Europa silver-satin

## Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30013	

## Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30015	

## Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30016	

## Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30019	

## End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30020	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Individual Range Europa silver-satin

### Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clips  
inner Ø approx. 30 mm  
outer Ø approx. 38 mm  
width 4 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	10 x 10		30014	

## Individual Range Europa bronze







The individual Europa range in the colour bronze includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

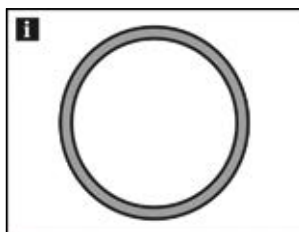
### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding  
200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	31151	
	4 x 1	200	31152	
	4 x 1	240	31153	

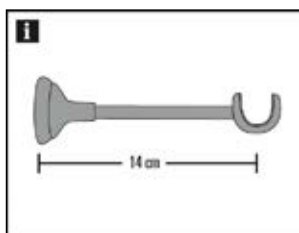


### Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31154	



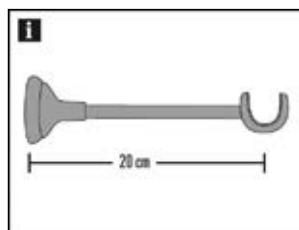
## Individual Range Europa bronze

## Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
20 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31155	

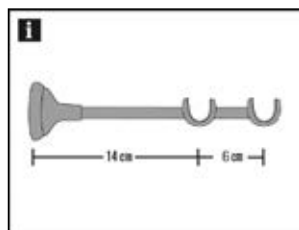


## Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm



Metal, f  
or drapery with two curtain rods,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
14 cm and 20 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31156	

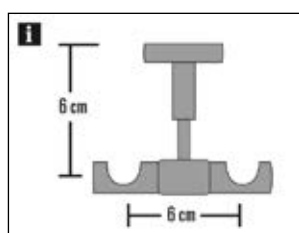


## Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with one or two  
curtain rods, with metal mounting  
plate, incl. fittings, ceiling  
distance of curtain rod 6 cm,  
rod distance 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31158	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Individual Range Europa bronze

### Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31159	

### Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31161	

### Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31162	

### Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31165	

### End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31166	

## Individual Range Europa bronze

## Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
with clips and pleating hooks  
inner Ø approx. 30 mm  
outer Ø approx. 38 mm  
width 4 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	10 x 10		31160	

## Individual Range Europa silver-antique







The individual Europa range in the colour silver-antique includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

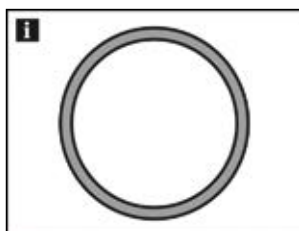
## Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm  
or greater, use 3 supports

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1	160	36130	
	4 x 1	200	36131	
	4 x 1	240	36132	

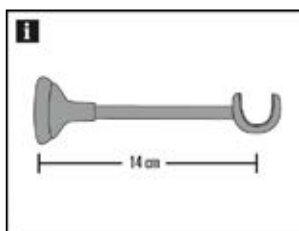


## Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36133	



CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

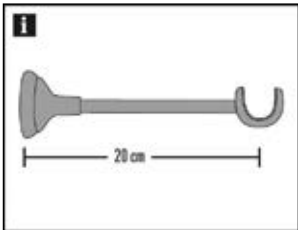
Individual Range Europa silver-antique

Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36134	

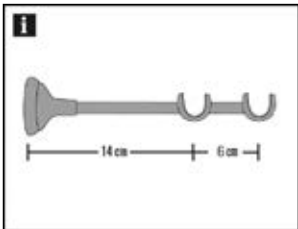


Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with two curtain rods,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
14 cm and 20 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36135	

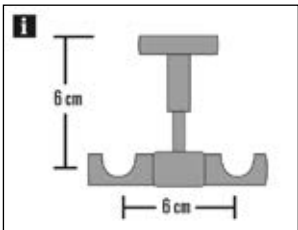


Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with one or two  
curtain rods, with metal mounting  
plate, incl. fittings, ceiling  
distance of curtain rod 6 cm,  
rod distance 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36136	





## Individual Range Europa silver-antique

## Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36137	

## Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36139	

## Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36140	

## Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36141	

## End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36142	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Individual Range Europa silver-antique

### Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
with clips and pleating hooks  
inner Ø approx. 30 mm  
outer Ø approx. 38 mm  
width 4 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	10 x 10		36138	

## Individual Range Europa brass-antique







The individual Europa range in the colour brass-antique includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

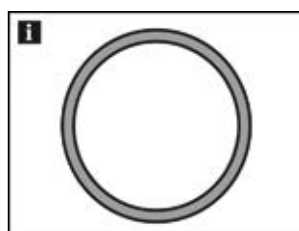
### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding  
200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	160	30005	
	4 x 1	200	30006	
	4 x 1	240	30007	

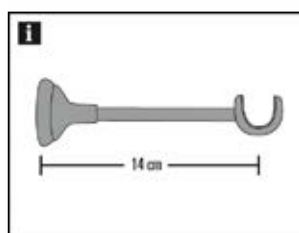


### Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30021	



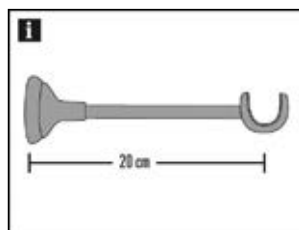
## Individual Range Europa brass-antique

## Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30022	

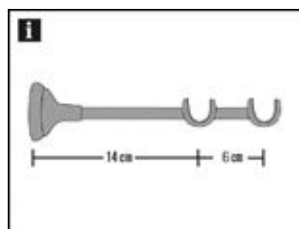


## Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with two curtain rods,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
14 cm and 20 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30023	

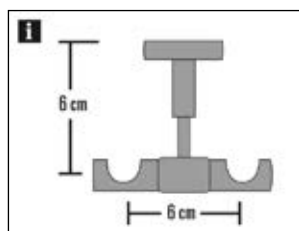


## Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with one or two  
curtain rods, with metal mounting  
plate, incl. fittings, ceiling  
distance of curtain rod 6 cm,  
rod distance 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30025	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Individual Range Europa brass-antique

### Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30026	

### Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30028	

### Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30029	

### Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30032	

### End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30033	

## Individual Range Europa brass-antique

## Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
with clips and pleating hooks  
inner Ø approx. 30 mm  
outer Ø approx. 38 mm  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	10 x 10		30027	

## Accessories Europa

The accessories for the individual Europa range include connectors for curtain rods and various pleating hooks.

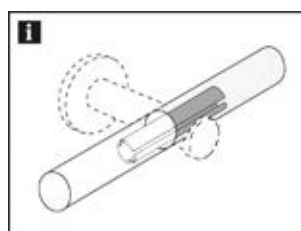
## Connector for curtain rods for Ø 19 and 20 mm



Plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11891	



## Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	

PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

## Pleating hook



Plastic,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 6.4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Individual Range Kira Metall

### Kira champagne

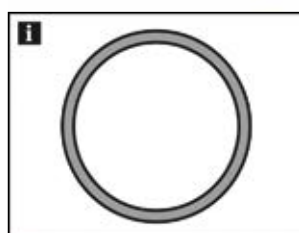
The individual Kira range in the colour champagne includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.






#### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



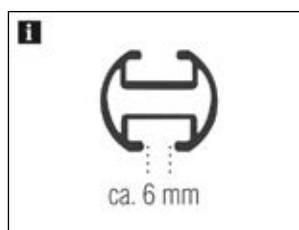
		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	160	32417	
	4 x 1	200	32418	
	4 x 1	240	32419	






#### Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	160	32420	
	4 x 1	200	32421	
	4 x 1	240	32422	

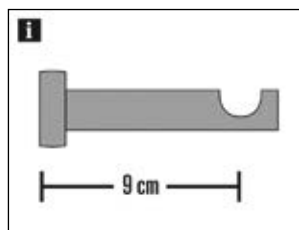
## Kira champagne

## ■ Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32423	

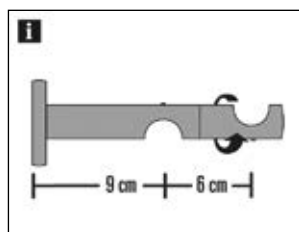


## ■ Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track, with metal  
mounting plate, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32424	

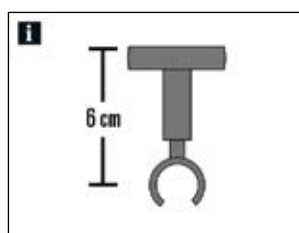


## ■ Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32754	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Kira champagne

### Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
recess, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32425	

### Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne / Cappuccino	2 x 2		32428	

### Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne / Cappuccino	2 x 2		32429	

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	2 x 2		32432	

### Finial Ball for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	2 x 2		32433	







## Kira champagne

### End cap for Ø 19 mm







Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 2		32427	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clip  
inner Ø approx. 30 mm  
outer Ø approx. 39 mm  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	6 x 10		32426	

## Kira cappuccino







The individual Kira range in the colour cappuccino includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

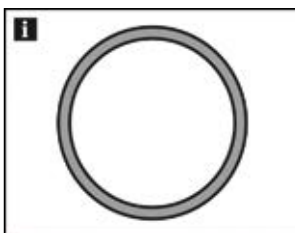
### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding  
200 cm, use 3 brackets.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1	160	32435	
	4 x 1	200	32436	
	4 x 1	240	32437	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

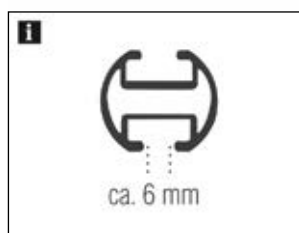
## Kira cappuccino






### Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding  
200 cm, use 3 brackets.

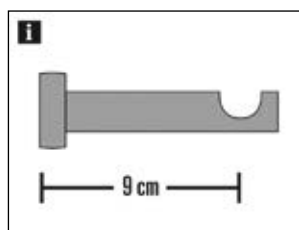


		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1	160	32438	
	4 x 1	200	32439	
	4 x 1	240	32440	

### Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod or  
curtain rod with inner track, with  
metal mounting plate,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
9 cm

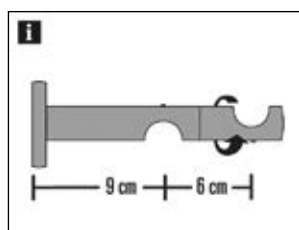


		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32441	

### Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track, with metal  
mounting plate, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32442	

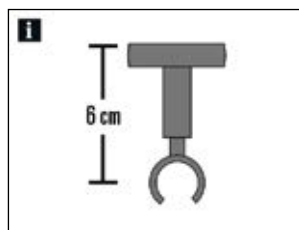
## Kira cappuccino

## ■ Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 6 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32755	



## ■ Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
recess, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32443	

## ■ Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm



Metal

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino / Champagne	2 x 2		32446	

## ■ Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm



Metal

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino / Champagne	2 x 2		32447	


# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Kira cappuccino

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm






Metal

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	2 x 2		32450	

### Finial Ball for Ø 19 mm



Metal

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	2 x 2		32451	

### End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 2		32445	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clip  
inner Ø approx. 30 mm  
outer Ø approx. 39 mm  
width 4 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	6 x 10		32444	

## Kira silver

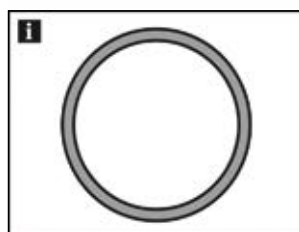
The individual Kira range in the colour silver includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.






### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



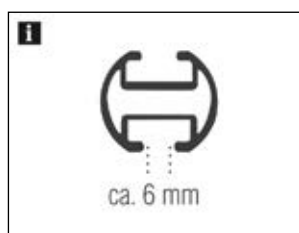
		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	32453	
	4 x 1	200	32454	
	4 x 1	240	32455	






### Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	32456	
	4 x 1	200	32457	
	4 x 1	240	32458	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

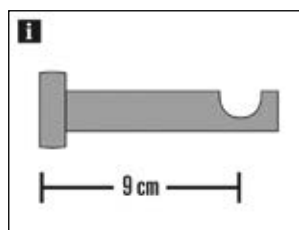
## Kira silver

### Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod or  
curtain rod with inner track, with  
metal mounting plate,  
incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rod)  
9 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32459	

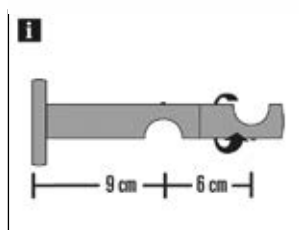


### Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track, with metal  
mounting plate, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32460	

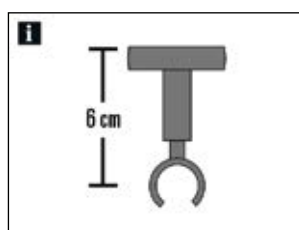


### Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32756	



## Kira silver

## Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
recess, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32461	

## Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / cappuccino	2 x 2		32464	

## Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / cappuccino	2 x 2		32465	

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	2 x 2		32468	

## End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for  
second track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 2		32463	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clip  
inner Ø approx. 30 mm  
outer Ø approx. 39 mm  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 10		32462	

## Accessories for Kira

The accessories for the individual Kira range include connectors for curtain rods, end stops and various pleating hooks and gliders.

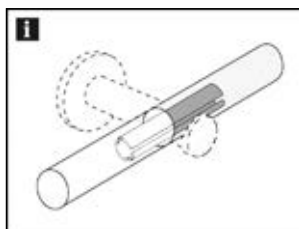
## Connector for curtain rods for Ø 19 and 20 mm



Plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11891	

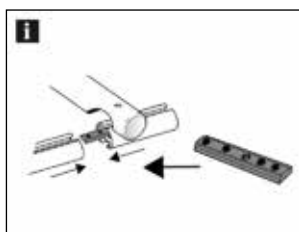


## Connector for curtain rods with internal runner II for Ø 19 mm



Aluminium,  
for extending curtain rails with  
inner track II, with M3 thread for  
middle bracket

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 1		32583	



Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.



## Accessories for Kira

## Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	

PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

## Pleating hook



Plastic,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 6.4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	

## X glider



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	

## X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal,  
with clip, suitable for track width  
5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

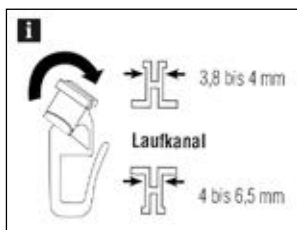
## Accessories for Kira

### Duo X-glider



Plastic,  
rotating head, making it suitable  
for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	



### Glider for 6 mm track channel



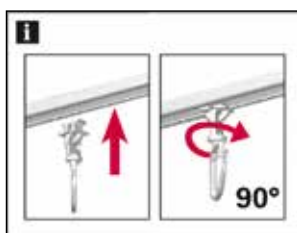
POM = polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
with rotatable pleating hook,  
suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	

Info: Simply screw in and out of  
the track at any point.

**PARTICULARLY**

**DIMENSIONALLY STABLE**



### Click glider Maxi



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 6–6.5 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	

Info: Simply click into the track at  
any point.

## Accessories for Kira

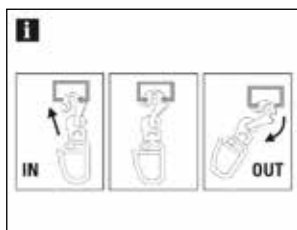
## Click in-out glider



Plastic,  
with rotatable pleating hook,  
suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply click in and out of  
the track at any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	

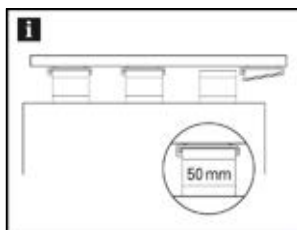


## Loop glider



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	



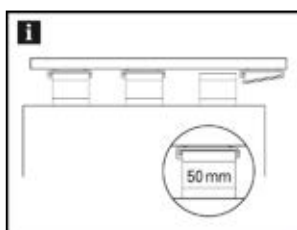
Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without disassembling  
the loop glider.

## Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, X-glider suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	



Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without disassembling  
the loop glider.

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Accessories for Kira

### Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic, for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	

### End stop



Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	

## Curtain rod set Ø 19 mm fixed length

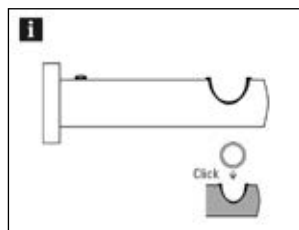
### Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder black-matt

The curtain rod set Cylinder Ø 19 mm in black-matt is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm and 220 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks in matching colours are available as an option.

### 1-track Cylinder Ø 19 mm



Metal, incl. brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	120	32979	
	4 x 1	160	32980	
	4 x 1	220	32981	

Tip: Accessories for the program cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16–20 mm inner Ø approx. 27 mm outer Ø approx. 33 mm width 3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		32982	






## Curtain rod set 1-track Pinto stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Pinto Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks are optionally available.

## Pinto 1-track Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
including brackets, finials and  
fittings, without curtain rings,  
brackets extendable  
10.5 to 12 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31109	
	4 x 1	200	31110	
	4 x 1	240	31111	

## Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

## Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks  
inner Ø approx. 28 mm  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clips  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM






## Curtain rod set 1-track Polaris stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Polaris Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks are optionally available.

### ■ Polaris 1-track Ø 19 mm



Metal,  
including brackets, finials and  
fittings, without curtain rings,  
brackets extendable  
10.5 to 12 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31112	
	4 x 1	200	31113	
	4 x 1	240	31114	

### ■ Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

### ■ Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks  
inner Ø approx. 28 mm  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	

### ■ Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clips  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	






## Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 120, 160 and 220 cm. The set includes a curtain rod, modern end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fixing material.

## 1-track Ball Ø 19 mm



Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 220 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32778	
	4 x 1	160	32779	
	4 x 1	220	32780	

## Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks






120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
220 cm	22 pieces

## Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

## 1-track Cylinder Ø 19 mm



Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 220 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32781	
	4 x 1	160	32782	
	4 x 1	220	32783	

## Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks

120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
220 cm	22 pieces





## Curtain rod set Ø 16/19 mm extendable

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is available in lengths 120–210 cm or 190–340 cm. The set consists of a Metal rod, end pieces, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are available as an option.

## Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, with metal brackets and Metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30950	
	4 x 1	190-340	33660	

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

### Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

#### ■ Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

#### ■ Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 28 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	

#### ■ Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clips,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	






### Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track ball Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is available in lengths 120–210 cm or 190–340 cm. The set consists of a Metal rod, end pieces, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are available as an option.

#### ■ Ball 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal,  
extendable, with metal brackets  
and Metal finials, incl. fittings,  
excluding rings, bracket length  
(wall distance of the curtain rod)  
8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30951	
	4 x 1	190-340	33661	



## Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

### Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 28 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clips,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	






## Curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is available in lengths 120–210 cm or 190–340 cm. The set consists of a Metal rod, end pieces, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are available as an option.

### Ellipse 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal,  
extendable, with metal brackets  
and Metal finials, incl. fittings,  
excluding rings, bracket length  
(wall distance of the curtain rod)  
8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30952	
	4 x 1	190-340	33662	

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

### Curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse stainless steel look

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

#### Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 28 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clips,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	






### Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track cone Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is available in lengths 120–210 cm or 190–340 cm. The set consists of a Metal rod, end pieces, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are available as an option.

#### Cone 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal,  
extendable, with metal brackets  
and Metal finials, incl. fittings,  
excluding rings, bracket length  
(wall distance of the curtain rod)  
8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30953	
	4 x 1	190-340	33663	

## Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

## Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

## Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 28 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks and clips,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	






## Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

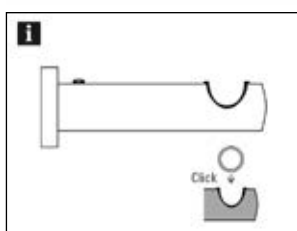
The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour champagne, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

## Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal,  
extendable, incl. 3 brackets,  
fittings and finials, without  
curtain rings, bracket length  
(wall distance of the curtain rod)  
7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	120 - 210	36143	
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36144	



Tip: Accessories for the program  
Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated  
curtain rings.

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

### Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 29 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	6 x 10		36149	






## Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour stone-grey, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

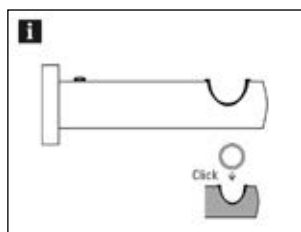
### Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, incl. 3 brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	4 x 1	120 - 210	36145	
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36146	

Tip: Accessories for the program Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.



### Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 29 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	6 x 10		36150	

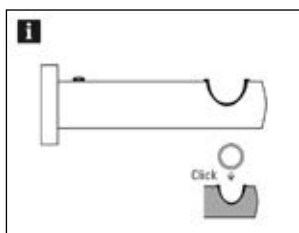
## Curtain rod set 1-track Elba





The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour ivory, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

## Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, incl. 3 brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	4 x 1	120 - 210	36147	
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36148	

Tip: Accessories for the program Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

## Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 29 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	6 x 10		36151	

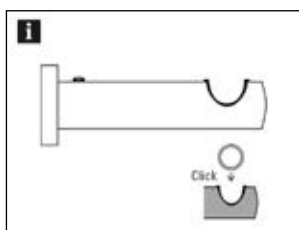
## Curtain rod set 1-track Crete





The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

## Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, with 3 brackets and 2 Metal finials Cylinder, incl. fittings, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	36152	
	4 x 1	190-340	36153	

Tip: Accessories for the program Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal,  
with gliding inlay and pleating  
hooks, curtain rings for curtain  
rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm,  
outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		36158	






## Curtain rod set 1-track Crete

The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in black-matt is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

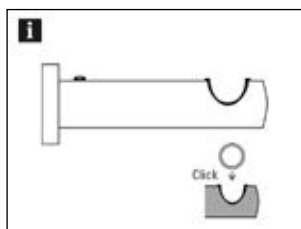
## Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal,  
extendable, with 3 brackets and  
2 Metal finials Cylinder, incl.  
fittings, without curtain rings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	120-210	36154	
	4 x 1	190-340	36155	

Tip: Accessories for the program  
Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain  
rings.



## Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal,  
with gliding inlay and pleating  
hooks, curtain rings for curtain  
rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm,  
outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		36159	

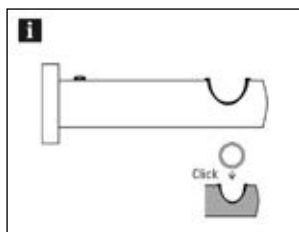
## Curtain rod set 1-track Crete

The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in white is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

## Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, with 3 brackets and 2 Metal finials Cylinder, incl. fittings, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120-210	36156	
	4 x 1	190-340	36157	

Tip: Accessories for the program Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

## Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		36160	

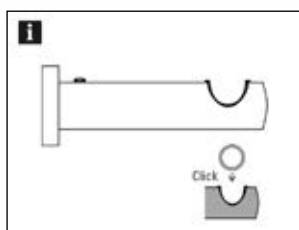
## Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in stainless steel look consists of an extendable curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120-210 cm and 190-340 cm. A big advantage of the Sol curtain rod set is the practical clip bracket. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as curtain rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

## Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, 1-track, extendable, with 3 open brackets with clip for fixing the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fixing material, without curtain rings, without end pieces, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	36280	
	4 x 1	190-340	36281	

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range - various end piece shapes and colour-coordinated curtain rings.

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36282	

### Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm




Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36283	

### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, stainless steel look/wood look



Metal,  
centrepiece with water transfer  
print in wood effect

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look/wood look	4 x 2		36732	

### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, stainless steel look/wood look grey



Metal,  
centrepiece with water transfer  
print in wood effect

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look/wood look grey	4 x 2		36733	

### End cap for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36284	



## Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal,  
with gliding inlay and pleating  
hooks, curtain rings for curtain  
rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm,  
outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		36285	

## Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in black-nickel consists of a pull-out curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120–210 cm and 190–340 cm. A big advantage of the Sol curtain rod set is the practical clip bracket. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as curtain rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

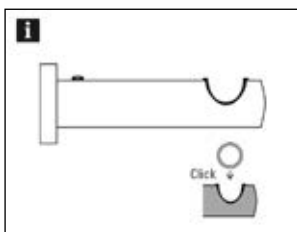
## Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal,  
1-track, extendable, with 3 open  
brackets with clip for fixing the  
curtain rod in the bracket, incl.  
fixing material, without curtain  
rings, without end pieces, bracket  
length (wall distance of curtain  
rod) 7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 1	120-210	36286	
	4 x 1	190-340	36287	

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range  
- various end piece shapes and  
colour-coordinated curtain rings.



## Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal



			Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36288	

## Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal



			Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36289	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

## Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, black-nickel/wood-look



Metal,  
centrepiece with water transfer  
print in wood effect

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Black-nickel/wood look	4 x 2		36734	

### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, black-nickel/wood-look grey



Metal,  
centrepiece with water transfer  
print in wood effect

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Black-nickel/wood look grey	4 x 2		36735	

### End cap for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36290	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal,  
with gliding inlay and pleating  
hooks, curtain rings for curtain  
rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm,  
outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	6 x 10		36291	

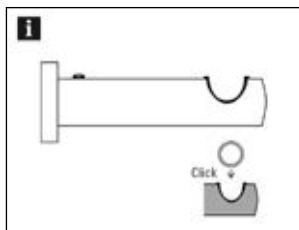
## Curtain rod set 1-track Sol





The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in white consists of a pull-out curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120–210 cm and 190–340 cm. A big advantage of the Sol curtain rod set is the practical clip bracket. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as curtain rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

## Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal,  
1-track, extendable, with 3 open  
brackets with clip for fixing the  
curtain rod in the bracket, incl.  
fixing material, without curtain  
rings, without end pieces, bracket  
length (wall distance of curtain  
rod) 7.5 cm



		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120-210	36292	
	4 x 1	190-340	36293	

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range  
- various end piece shapes and  
colour-coordinated curtain rings.

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36294	

## Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36295	

## End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, white/wood look



Metal,  
centre piece with water transfer  
print in wood effect

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
White/wood look	4 x 2		36736	

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 19 MM

### Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

#### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, white/wood look grey



Metal,  
centrepiece with water transfer  
print in wood effect

			Art. Nr.	EAN
White/wood look grey	4 x 2		36737	

#### End cap for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36296	

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal,  
with gliding inlay and pleating  
hooks, curtain rings for curtain  
rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm,  
outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		36297	

## Individual Range Chicago Metal

### Chicago stainless steel look

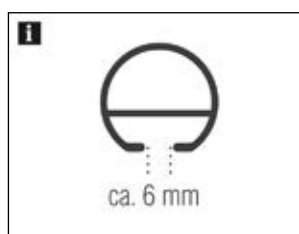
The single Chicago program in stainless steel look includes Metal curtain rods with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.







#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length  
200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

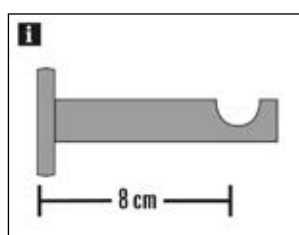


		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32270	
	4 x 1	160	32271	
	4 x 1	200	32272	
	4 x 1	240	32273	

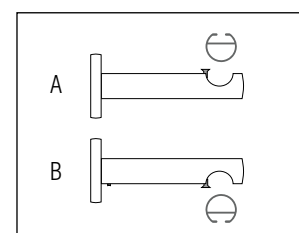
#### Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw),  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 8 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011152	



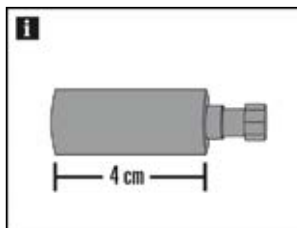
# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM


## Chicago stainless steel look

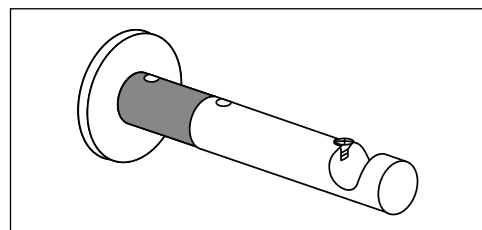
### Bracket extension

Metal

Note: For extension by 4 cm for bracket open 1-track art. no. 10011152.

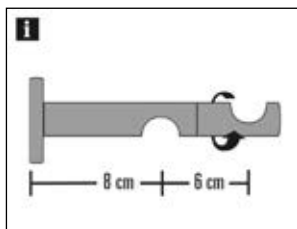


			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		31170	

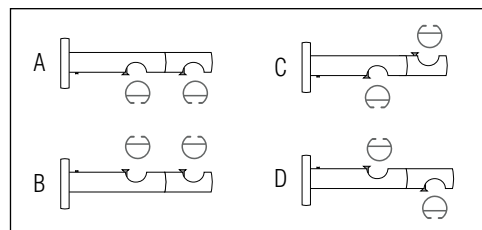


### Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm

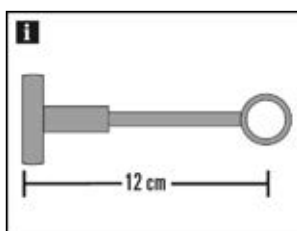


			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011154	



### Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm



Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011148	

Tipp: ungekürzt auch als Deckenträger geeignet.

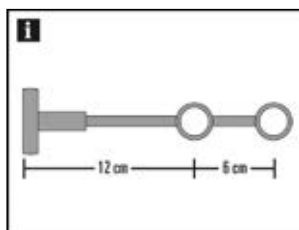
## Chicago stainless steel look

## Double support closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket (wall distance of curtain rods) 12 cm and 18 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011150	

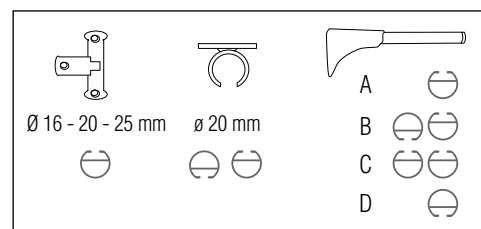
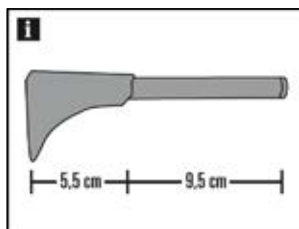


## Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5–13 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33882	



## Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33883	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago stainless steel look

### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for curtain rod and curtain rod  
with inner track Ø 20 mm

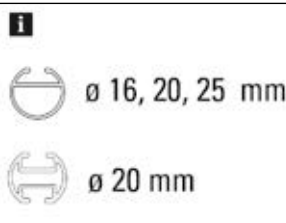
			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		33885	

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium,  
for curtain rods with inner track I  
Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well  
as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can  
also be used as a connector

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	



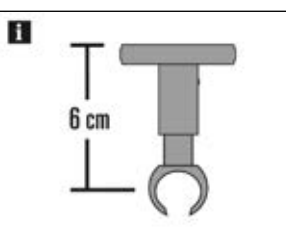
### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32747	

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the  
ceiling bracket adapter  
art. no. 11283.



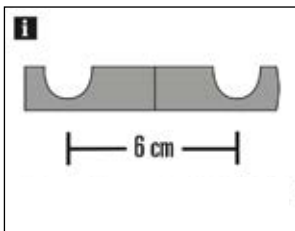


## Chicago stainless steel look





### Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm

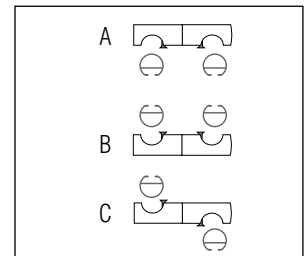


Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm



Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 10011148 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32747.





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		11283	



### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm







Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011160	

### Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm







Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011162	

### Finial Point for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011164	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago stainless steel look

### Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011166	

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm




Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011168	

### Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011170	

### End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		33173	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width  
4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		10011158	

## Chicago black matt

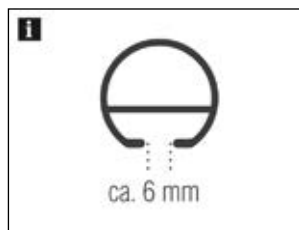
The individual Chicago range in the colour black-matt includes Metal curtain rods with inner track I with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
track channel width approx. 6  
mm, usable as curtain rod or  
curtain rod with inner track

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or  
greater, use 3 brackets.

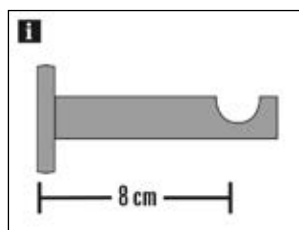


		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	120	36323	
	4 x 1	160	36324	
	4 x 1	200	36325	
	4 x 1	240	36326	

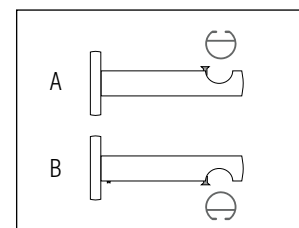
### Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw),  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 8 cm



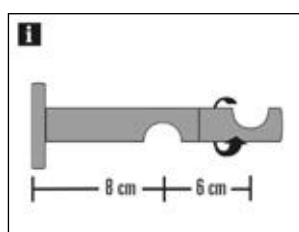
		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36332	



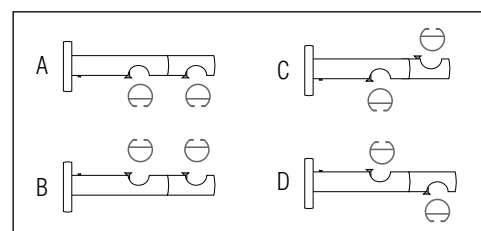
### Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track (curtain rod fixed  
by screw), with metal mounting  
plate, incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rods)  
8 cm and 14 cm



		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36333	



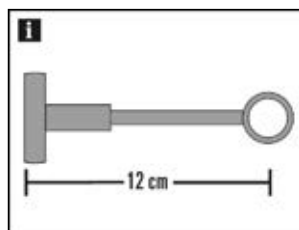
# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago black matt

### Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm



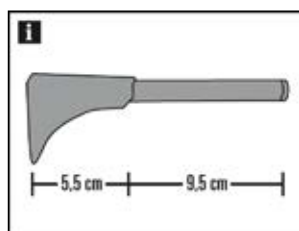
			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36331	

Tipp: ungekürzt auch als Deckenträger geeignet.

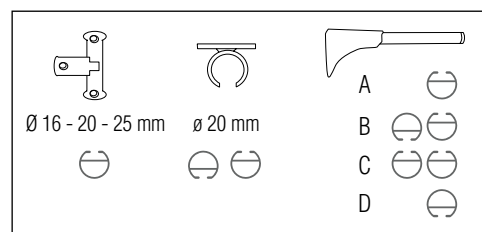
### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5–13 cm



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36327	



### Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter





			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		32242	

## Chicago black matt

### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm







Metal,  
for curtain rod and curtain rod  
with inner track Ø 20 mm

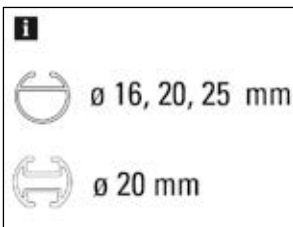
			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36328	

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium,  
for curtain rods with inner track I  
Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well  
as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can  
also be used as a connector





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	



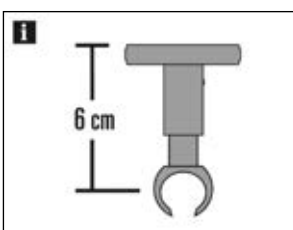
### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36330	

Tip: For 2-track drapes, use the  
ceiling bracket adapter  
art. no. 36334.



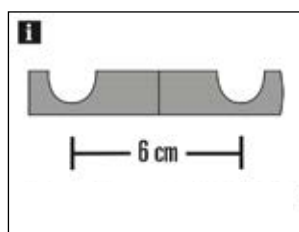
# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago black matt

### Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm

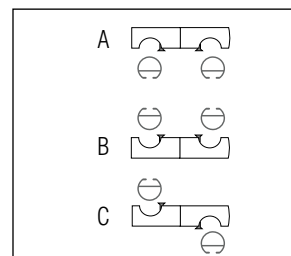


Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm



Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 36331 or ceiling bracket art. no. 36330.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36334	



### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36336	

### Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm





Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36337	

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36339	

## Chicago black matt

## ■ Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36338	

## ■ End piece Gala for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36341	

## ■ End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36340	

## ■ Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		36335	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago titanium

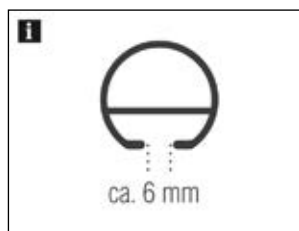
The single Chicago program in the colour titan includes Metal curtain rods with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.







### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length  
200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

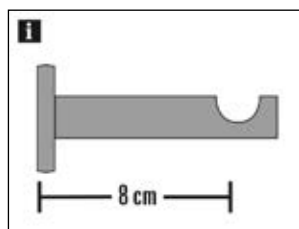


		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1	120	32274	
	4 x 1	160	32275	
	4 x 1	200	32276	
	4 x 1	240	32277	

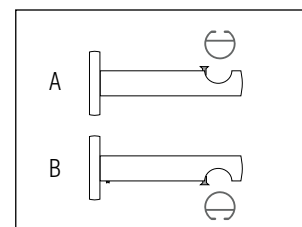
### Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw),  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 8 cm



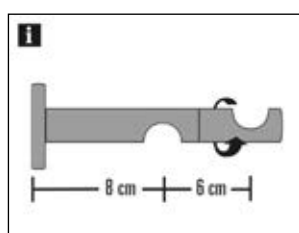
		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011153	



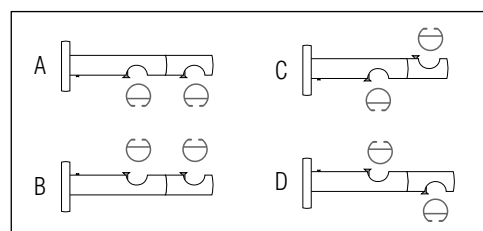
### Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track (curtain rod fixed  
by screw), with metal mounting  
plate, incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rods)  
8 cm and 14 cm



		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011155	





## Chicago titanium

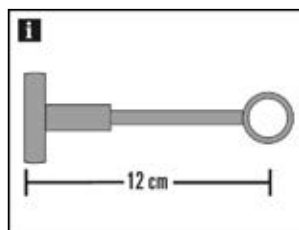
## Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011149	

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.

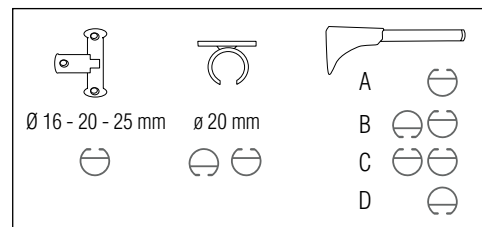
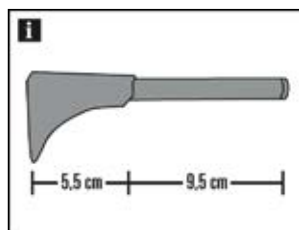


## Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5–13 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		32046	



## Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		32047	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

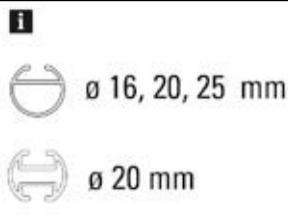
## Chicago titanium

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium,  
for curtain rods with inner track I  
Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well  
as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can  
also be used as a connector

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	

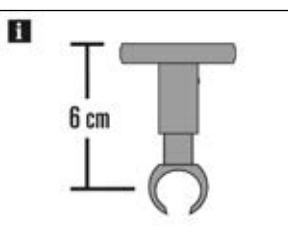


### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		32748	



### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011161	

## Chicago titanium

## ■ Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011163	

## ■ Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011167	

## ■ Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011169	

## ■ Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011171	

## ■ End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		33174	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago titanium

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	6 x 10		10011159	

## Chicago white








The single Chicago program in the colour white includes Metal curtain rods with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

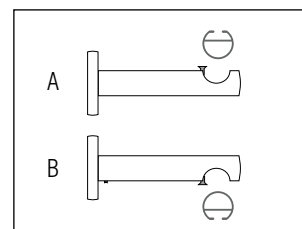
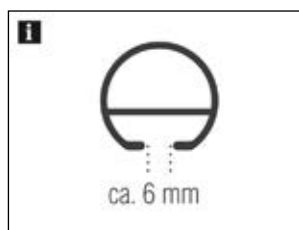
### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



Metal, t  
rack channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length  
200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120	32278	
	4 x 1	160	32279	
	4 x 1	200	32280	
	4 x 1	240	32281	

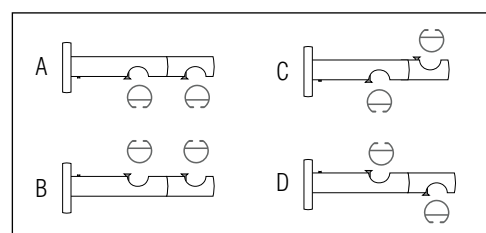
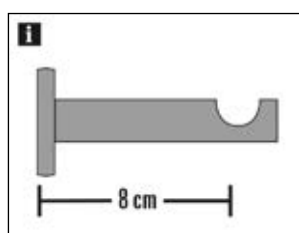


### Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw),  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11270	



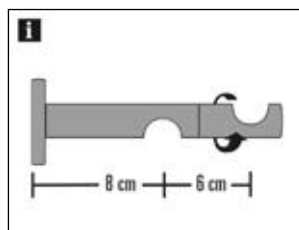
## Chicago white

## Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11271	



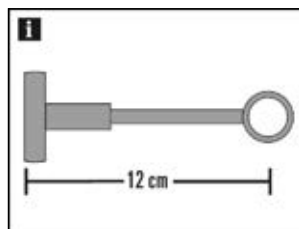
## Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11268	

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.

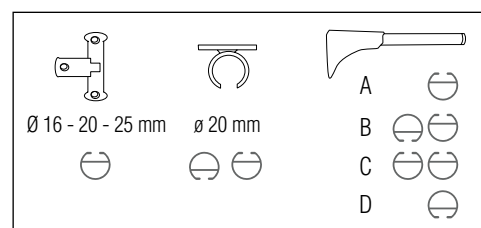
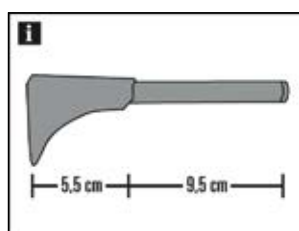


## Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5–13 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		32048	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago white

### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm







Metal,  
for curtain rod and curtain rod  
with inner track Ø 20 mm

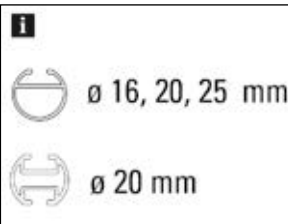
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		32049	

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium,  
for curtain rods with inner track I  
Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well  
as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can  
also be used as a connector

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	



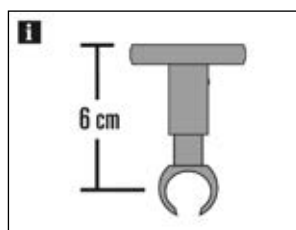
### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		32749	

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the  
ceiling bracket adapter  
art. no. 11273.

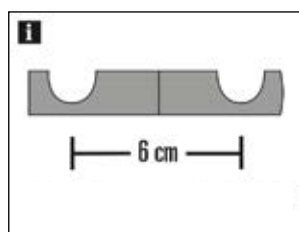


## Chicago white

## ■ Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm

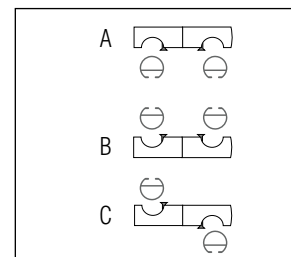


Metal,  
rotatable, for curtain rods and  
curtain rods with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw), incl.  
fittings, rod distance 6 cm



Info: Can only be used in con-  
junction with closed bracket art.  
no. 11268 or ceiling bracket art.  
no. 32749.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11273	



## ■ Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11276	

## ■ Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11277	

## ■ Finial Point for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11278	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago white

### Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11279	

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11280	

### End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		33175	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		11275	



## Chicago bronze

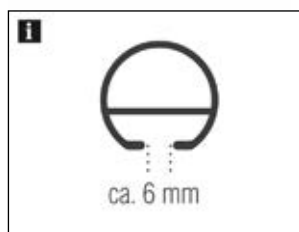
The single Chicago program in bronze includes Metal curtain rods with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.






### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length  
200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

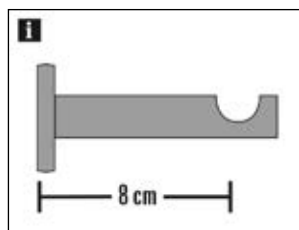


		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	32291	
	4 x 1	200	32292	
	4 x 1	240	32293	

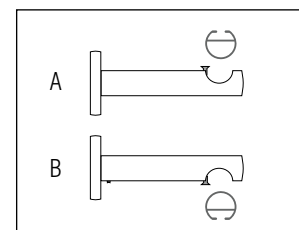
### Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw),  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, bracket length (wall  
distance of curtain rod) 8 cm



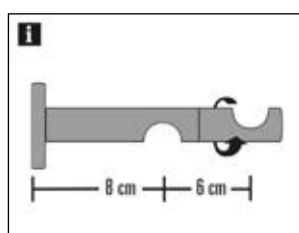
		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31370	



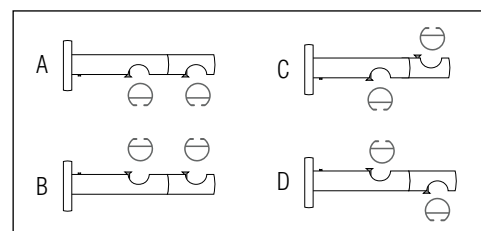
### Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for drapery with two  
curtain rods and/or curtain rods  
with inner track (curtain rod fixed  
by screw), with metal mounting  
plate, incl. fittings, bracket length  
(wall distance of curtain rods)  
8 cm and 14 cm



		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31371	



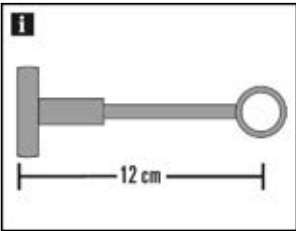
CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM





Chicago bronze

Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm



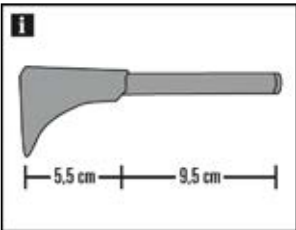
			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31368	





Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.

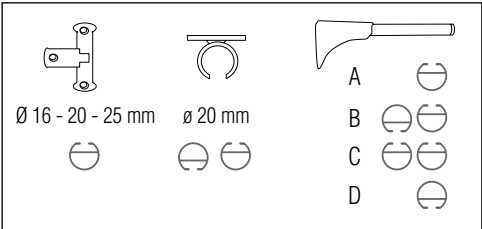
Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5–13 cm







			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32296	



Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32299	

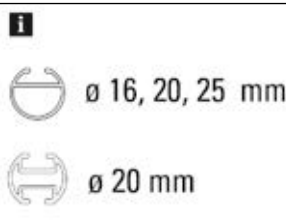
## Chicago bronze

## Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium,  
for curtain rods with inner track I  
Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well  
as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can  
also be used as a connector

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	



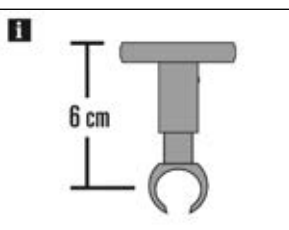
## Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32752	

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the  
ceiling bracket adapter  
art. no. 31374.



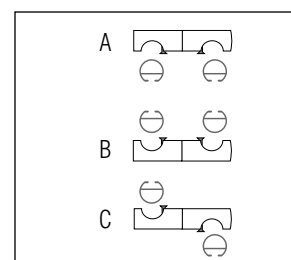
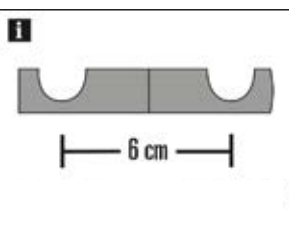
## Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
rotatable, for curtain rods and  
curtain rods with inner track  
(curtain rod fixed by screw), incl.  
fittings, rod distance 6 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31374	

Info: Can only be used in con-  
junction with closed bracket art.  
no. 31368 or ceiling bracket art.  
no. 32752.




# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Chicago bronze

### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31376	

### Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31377	

### Finial Point for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31378	

### Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31379	

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

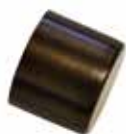


Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31380	

## Chicago bronze

## ■ End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		33179	

## ■ Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 34 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		31375	

## Accessories for Chicago

The accessories for the individual Chicago range include curtain rod connectors, various pleating hooks and gliders as well as an end stop for curtain rods with inner runner I Ø 20 mm.

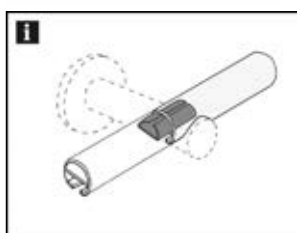
## ■ Connector for curtain rods with internal runner I for Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
for extension of curtain rods with  
inner track I

Info: Always place a bracket at the  
connection point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		13010	



## ■ Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	

PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Accessories for Chicago

### Pleating hook



Plastic,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 6.4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	

### X glider



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	

### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal,  
with clip, suitable for track width  
5.3–6.3 mm

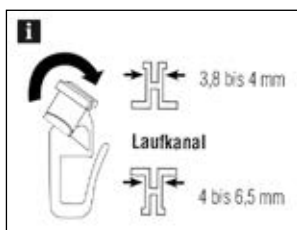
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	

### Duo X-glider



Plastic,  
rotating head, making it suitable  
for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	



## Accessories for Chicago

## Glider for 6 mm track channel

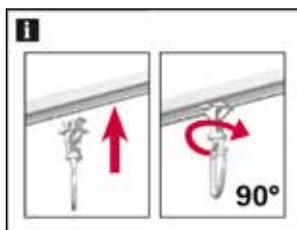


POM = polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply screw in and out of the track at any point.

**PARTICULARLY**

**DIMENSIONALLY STABLE**



			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	

## Click glider Maxi



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 6–6.5 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	

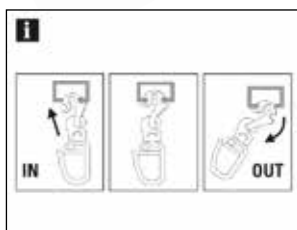
## Click in-out glider



Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply click in and out of the track at any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Accessories for Chicago

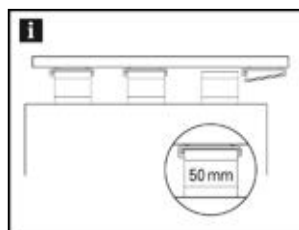
### Loop glider



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



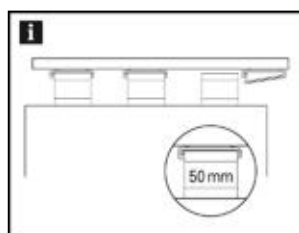
### Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, X-glider suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



### Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic,  
for drapery of eyelet scarves, with  
exchangeable rollers and gliders,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, gliders suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	



## Accessories for Chicago

## ■ End stop



Metal/plastic,  
for curtain rods with inner track  
and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the  
desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	

## Curtain rod set Ø 20 mm fixed length







## Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

The 1-track Cone Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of a Metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings are optionally available as an accessory.

## ■ Cone 1-track Ø 20 mm

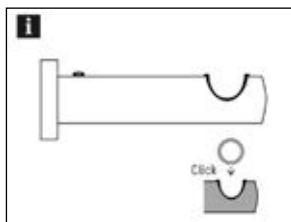


Metal, 1  
-track, with open brackets with  
clip for easy attachment of the  
curtain rod in the bracket, incl.  
fittings, end pieces and curtain  
rings with pleating hooks, bracket  
length (wall distance of the  
curtain rod) 8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	5815	
	4 x 1	160	5816	
	4 x 1	200	5817	

## Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks

120 cm	12 Pieces
160 cm	16 Pieces
200 cm	20 Pieces



## ■ Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM






### Curtain rod set 2-track Cone stainless steel look

The 2-track cone Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in stainless steel look consists of 2 Metal rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, Metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks, X-gliders and fittings. The 2nd track is a curtain rod with an inner track and a track of approx. 6 mm. Other matching rings and gliders are optionally available as accessories.

#### 2-track Cone Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
2-track, curtain rod Ø 20 mm and  
curtain rod with inner track  
Ø 20 mm, track channel  
approx. 6 mm, complete with  
metal finials, brackets, rings with  
pleating hooks, X-gliders and  
fittings, rear track with end caps,  
from 200 cm with 3 brackets,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rods) 7/13 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	33744	
	4 x 1	200	33745	
	4 x 1	240	33746	

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
160 cm	16 Pieces / 22 Pieces
200 cm	20 Pieces / 28 Pieces
240 cm	24 Pieces / 34 Pieces

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

#### X glider



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	

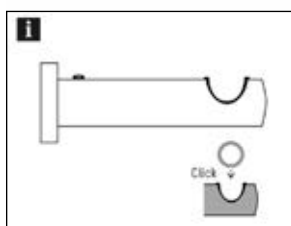
## Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look






The 1-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of a Metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

### Cylinder 1-track Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
1-track, with open brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fittings, end pieces and curtain rings with pleating hooks, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	5830	
	4 x 1	160	5831	
	4 x 1	200	5832	

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 Pieces
160 cm	16 Pieces
200 cm	20 Pieces

### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	

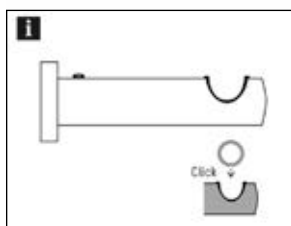
## Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder brass-antique






The 1-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the colour brass-antique consists of a Metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleatinghooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

### Cylinder 1-track Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
1-track, with open brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fittings, end pieces and curtain rings with pleating hooks, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm



		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	5833	
	4 x 1	160	5834	
	4 x 1	200	5835	

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 Pieces
160 cm	16 Pieces
200 cm	20 Pieces

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM

## Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder brass-antique

Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	6 x 6		5822	






## Curtain rod set 2-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The 2-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of 2 Metal rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

2-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
2-track, complete with metal  
finials, brackets, rings with  
pleating hooks and fittings, rear  
track with end caps, from 200 cm  
with 3 brackets, bracket length  
(wall distance of the curtain rod)  
5.5 and 10.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31325	
	4 x 1	200	31326	
	4 x 1	240	31327	

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
160 cm	32 Pieces
200 cm	40 Pieces
240 cm	48 Pieces

Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 25 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 33 mm,  
width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	






## Curtain rod set 2-track Ball stainless steel look

The 2-track Ball Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of 2 Metal rods in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

### 2-track Ball Ø 20 mm



Metal, 2-track, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, rear track with end caps, from 200 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 5.5 and 10.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31525	
	4 x 1	200	31526	
	4 x 1	240	31527	

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
160 cm	32 Pieces
200 cm	40 Pieces
240 cm	48 Pieces

### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	






## Curtain rod set 1-track Isa stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Isa in the colour stainless steel look consists of an inner track II curtain rod Ø 20 mm in the lengths 160 cm, 180 cm or 220 cm, matching brackets, end pieces and X-gliders.

### Isa 1-track with inner track II Ø 20 mm



Metal, with inner track II, incl. brackets, end pieces, fittings and X-gliders, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	36313	
	4 x 1	180	36314	
	4 x 1	220	36315	

Number of X-gliders	
160 cm	22 Pieces
180 cm	25 Pieces
220 cm	31 Pieces

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 20 MM






### Curtain rod set 2-track Isa stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Isa in the colour stainless steel look consists of two inner track II curtain rods Ø 20 mm in the lengths 160 cm, 180 cm or 220 cm, matching brackets, end pieces and X-gliders.

#### Isa 2-track with inner track II Ø 20 mm



Metal,  
with inner track II, incl. brackets,  
end pieces, fittings and X-gliders,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rods) 5.5 and 10.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	36320	
	4 x 1	180	36321	
	4 x 1	220	36322	

Number of X-gliders	
160 cm	44 Pieces
180 cm	50 Pieces
220 cm	62 Pieces

#### X glider



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	





## Curtain rod set Ø 19/22 mm extendable

## Curtain rod set 1-track Thasos

### Thasos 1-track Ø 19/22 mm



Aluminium, extendable with inner track I, complete with metal end pieces and 3 brackets, fittings and wheel rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	100-190	36851	
	4 x 1	190-360	36852	

Number of wheel rings	
100-190 cm	19 Pieces
190-360 cm	36 Pieces

### Wheel rings







Plastic, good running properties

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 20		36855	

### Thasos 1-track Ø 19/22 mm



Aluminium, extendable with inner track I, complete with metal end pieces and 3 brackets, fittings and wheel rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Gold mat	4 x 1	100-190	36853	
	4 x 1	190-360	36854	

Number of wheel rings	
100-190 cm	19 Pieces
190-360 cm	36 Pieces

### Wheel rings



Plastic, good running properties

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36856	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

## Individual Range Windsor Metal

### Windsor stainless steel look






The individual Windsor range in the stainless steel look includes curtain rods made of Metal with a diameter of 25 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

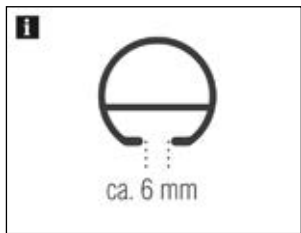
#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length  
200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.




		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	32200	
	4 x 1	200	32201	
	4 x 1	240	32202	

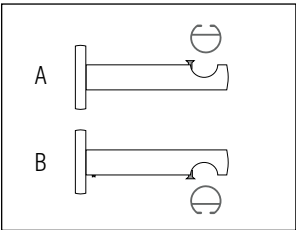
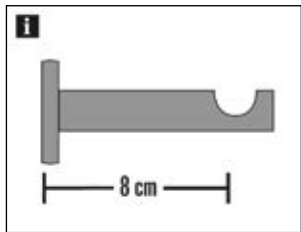


#### Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(fastening with screw), with metal  
mounting plate, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32557	





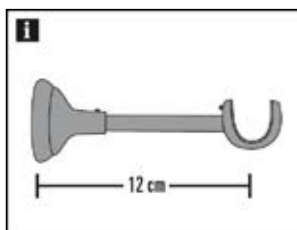
## Windsor stainless steel look

### Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30404	

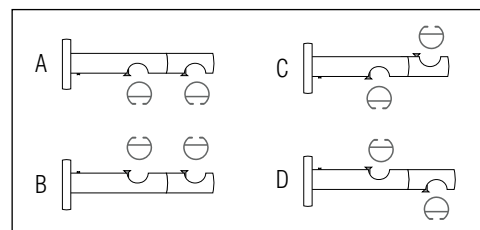
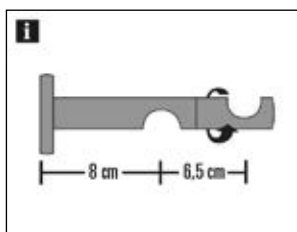


### Bracket combined, 2-track, open, for Ø 25 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32558	

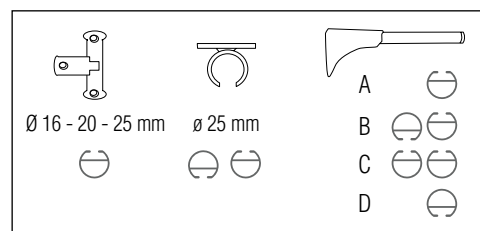
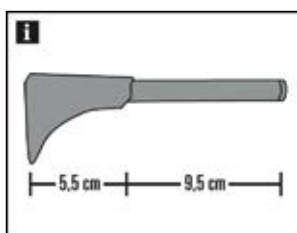


### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 25 mm



Metal, can be used for single Windsor program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5–13 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32044	




# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

## Windsor stainless steel look

### Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33883	

### Ring-adapter for universal bracket for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 25 mm

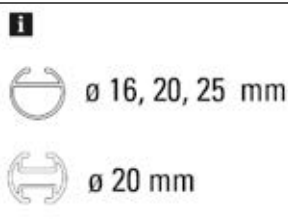
			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32045	

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	



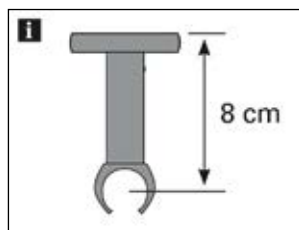
## Windsor stainless steel look

## Ceiling bracket for Ø 25 mm



Aluminium,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32602	



## Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30407	

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30411	

## Finial Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30414	

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

### Windsor stainless steel look

#### Finial Cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30478	

#### Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32203	

#### End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32204	

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 33 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 42 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30408	

## Windsor bronze






The individual Windsor range in the colour bronze includes curtain rods made of Metal with a diameter of 25 mm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

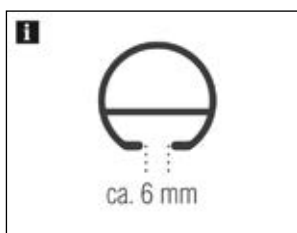
### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
track channel approx. 6 mm,  
usable as curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length  
200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	32210	
	4 x 1	200	32211	
	4 x 1	240	32212	

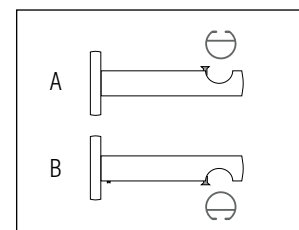
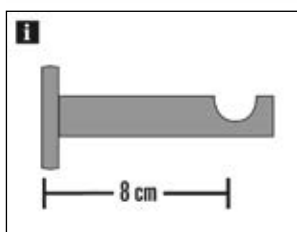


### Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track  
(fastening with screw), with metal  
mounting plate, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32559	

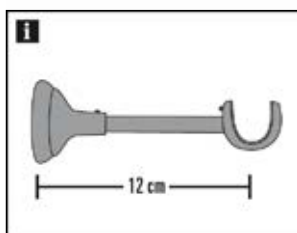


### Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
can be shortened, for drapery  
with a curtain rod or curtain  
rod with inner track, with metal  
mounting plate, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rod) 12 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		30504	



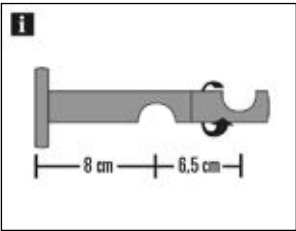
# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM





## Windsor bronze

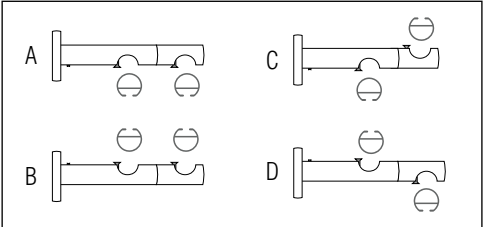
### Bracket combined, 2-track, open, for Ø 25 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14.5 cm



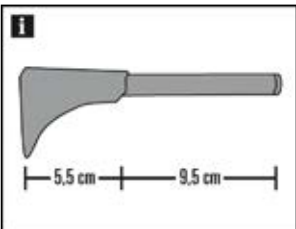
		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32560	







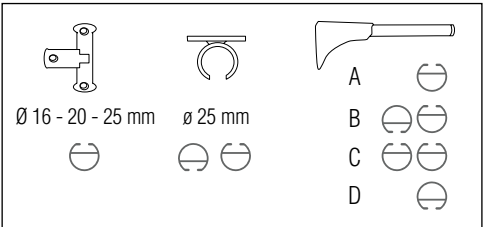
### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 25 mm



Metal, can be used for single Windsor program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5–13 cm







		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32213	



### universal bracket for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 25 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32214	

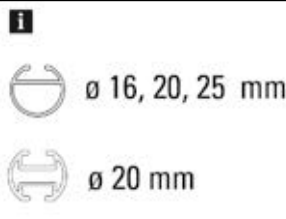
## Windsor bronze

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium,  
for curtain rods with inner track I  
Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well  
as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can  
also be used as a connector

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	

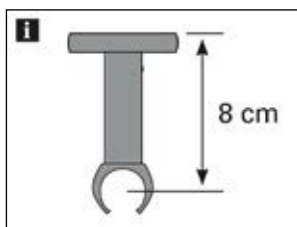


### Ceiling bracket for Ø 25 mm



Aluminium,  
for drapery with a curtain rod  
or curtain rod with inner track,  
with metal mounting plate, incl.  
fittings, ceiling distance of curtain  
rod 8 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32603	



### Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		30507	





# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

## Windsor bronze

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm







Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30511	

### Finial Cone for Ø 25 mm







Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30514	

### Finial Cap for Ø 25 mm







Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30578	

### Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm







Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32216	

### End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap for second  
track

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32217	



## Windsor bronze

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 33 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 42 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		30508	

## Accessories

The accessories for the single Windsor program made from Metal include connectors, various gliders and a matching end stop for the inner track I curtain rods.

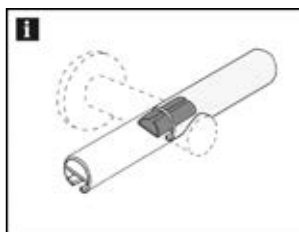
## Connector for curtain rods with inner track I for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for extension of curtain rods with  
inner track I

Info: Always place a bracket at the  
connection point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		32218	



## Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	

PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

## Accessories

### Pleating hook



Plastic,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 6.4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	

### X glider



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	

### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal,  
with clip, suitable for track width  
5.3–6.3 mm

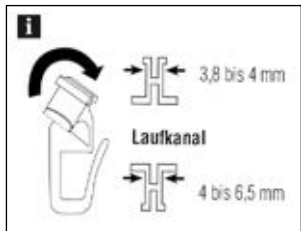
			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	

### Duo X-glider



Plastic,  
rotating head, making it suitable  
for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	



## Accessories

## Glider for 6 mm track channel

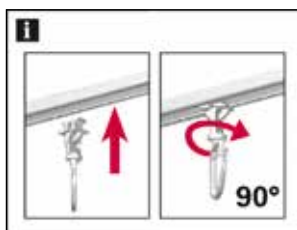


**PARTICULARLY  
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE**

POM = polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
with rotatable pleating hook,  
suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply screw in and out of  
the track at any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	



## Click glider Maxi



Plastic,  
with pleating hook, suitable for  
track width 6–6.5 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at  
any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	

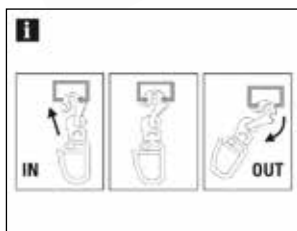
## Click in-out glider



Plastic,  
with rotatable pleating hook,  
suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply click in and out of  
the track at any point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	



# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

## Accessories

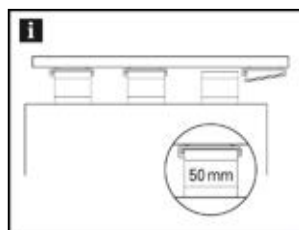
### Loop glider



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	



Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.



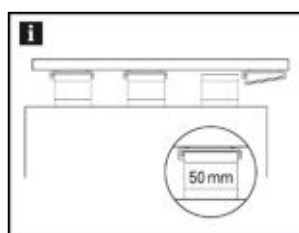
### Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic,  
for drapery of pleat curtains,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, X-glider suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.3 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung  
and taken down without  
disassembling the loop glider.



### Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic,  
for drapery of eyelet scarves, with  
exchangeable rollers and gliders,  
castors suitable for track width  
4 mm, gliders suitable for track  
width 5.3–6.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	

## Accessories

## End stop



Metal/plastic,  
for curtain rods with inner track  
and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the  
desired position

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	

## Single program Industrial Home Metal

## Industrial Home black







Inspired by the design of water pipes and the current trend theme Industrial Home, the individual Industrial Home range in black offers plenty of room for implementing your own creative ideas. It includes curtain rods, brackets, wall brackets, corner pieces, T-pieces, end caps, curtain rings and S-hooks. The individual Industrial Home range inspires with a high level of attention to detail and diverse components that offer a multitude of combination and usage options.

## Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or  
greater, use 3 supports





			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1	160	36233	
	4 x 1	200	36234	
	4 x 1	240	36235	

## Bracket for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings

Info: For fixing a curtain rod, a  
corner piece (art. no. 36238)  
or T-piece (art. no. 36239) is  
additionally required.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1	10	36236	

## Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1		36237	

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

### Industrial Home black

#### End piece for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for brackets Art. 36236 Industrial  
Home, 90° angle

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1		36238	

#### T-piece for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for brackets Art. 36236 Industrial  
Home

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1		36239	

#### End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal/plastic,  
as end piece

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 2		36240	

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm






Metal,  
with clips and pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 10		36241	

#### S-hook for Ø 25 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 10		36242	

## Industrial Home silver






Inspired by the design of water pipes and the current trend theme Industrial Home, the individual Industrial Home range in silver offers plenty of room for implementing your own creative ideas. It includes curtain rods, brackets, wall brackets, corner pieces, T-pieces, end caps, curtain rings and S-hooks. The individual Industrial Home range inspires with a high level of attention to detail and diverse components that offer a multitude of combination and usage options.

### Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 supports

		↔ x (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	36244	
	4 x 1	200	36245	
	4 x 1	240	36246	

### Bracket for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for drapery with a curtain rod,  
incl. fittings

Info: For fixing a curtain rod, a corner piece (art. no. 36249) or T-piece (art. no. 36250) is additionally required.

		↔ x (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	10	36247	

### Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for mounting in the window  
niche, incl. fittings

		↔ x (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36248	

### End piece for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for brackets Art. 36247 Industrial  
Home, 90° angle

		↔ x (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36249	


# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

## Industrial Home silver

### T-piece for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
for brackets Art. 36247 Industrial  
Home

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36250	

### End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal/plastic, as end piece

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 2		36251	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
with clips and pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm,  
width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 10		36252	

### S-hook for Ø 25 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 10		36253	



## Accessories Industrial Home

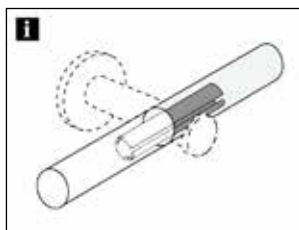
### Connector for curtain rods Ø 25 mm



Plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		30526	



## Single program Denver Metall







### Denver MIX & MATCH wood-look/black-matt

#### Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
wood look through thermal  
transfer printing

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or  
greater, use 3 brackets.







			Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look brown	4 x 1	160	36874	
	4 x 1	200	36875	
	4 x 1	240	36876	

#### Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
wood look through thermal  
transfer printing

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or  
greater, use 3 brackets.







			Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look grey	4 x 1	160	36877	
	4 x 1	200	36878	
	4 x 1	240	36879	

#### Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or  
greater, use 3 supports

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	160	36880	
	4 x 1	200	36881	
	4 x 1	240	36882	

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

## Denver MIX & MATCH wood-look/black-matt

### Angle bracket for Ø 25 mm



Metal, bracket with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod to the bracket, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 9 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36883	

### Bracket 1-track, open with clip for Ø 25 mm







Metal, bracket with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36900	

### Bracket, closed for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, can be used as a wall and ceiling bracket, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall/ceiling distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36884	

### Bracket, Triangle closed for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36885	

### Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36886	

## Denver MIX &amp; MATCH wood-look/black-matt

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look brown	4 x 2		36890	

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look grey	4 x 2		36891	

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36892	

## End piece Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal

Note: Not suitable for inner track curtain rod.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look brown	4 x 2		36895	

## End piece Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal

Note: Not suitable for inner track curtain rod.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look grey	4 x 2		36896	





# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM

## End piece Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal





Note: Not suitable for inner track curtain rod.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36897	

## End piece Stamp for Ø 25 mm







Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt/wood-look brown	4 x 2		36893	

## End piece Stamp for Ø 25 mm







Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Black-matt/wood-look grey	4 x 2		36894	

## End piece Cylinder Grip for Ø 25 mm







Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36899	

## End piece Cage for Ø 25 mm



Metal

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36898	

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look brown	4 x 2		36887	

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look grey	4 x 2		36888	

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal,  
as finial or end cap

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36889	

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 33 mm,  
outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		36901	

## Curtain rod set Ø 25 mm fixed length






### Curtain rod set Shorty 1-track castell-oak

#### Shorty 1-track Ø 25 mm



Wood,  
FSC® certified, complete with  
end pieces, brackets and fittings,  
suitable for wall and ceiling  
mounting, bracket length  
(wall distance of the curtain rod)  
5.5 cm

Note: from 240 cm divided with  
connector and 3 brackets




		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1	160	36703	
	4 x 1	200	36704	
	4 x 1	240	36705	



#### Curtain rings for Ø 25 mm



Wood,  
FSC® certified, with pleating  
hook, inside Ø approx. 31 mm,  
outside Ø approx. 48 mm,  
width 8.5 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	10 x 10		36706	








### Curtain rod set Shorty 1-track beech

#### Shorty 1-track Ø 25 mm



Wood,  
FSC® certified, complete with  
end pieces, brackets and fittings,  
suitable for wall and ceiling  
mounting, bracket length  
(wall distance of the curtain rod)  
5.5 cm

Note: from 240 cm divided with  
connector and 3 brackets




		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1	160	36707	
	4 x 1	200	36708	
	4 x 1	240	36709	



#### Curtain rings for Ø 25 mm



Wood,  
FSC® certified, with pleating  
hook, inside Ø approx. 31 mm,  
outside Ø approx. 48 mm,  
width 8.5 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	10 x 10		36710	








## Curtain rod set 1-track Belamy stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Belamy Ø 25 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Optionally available are colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

### Belamy 1-track Ø 25 mm



Metal, including brackets, finials and fittings, without curtain rings, brackets extendable 10.5 to 12 cm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31106	
	4 x 1	200	31107	
	4 x 1	240	31108	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 32.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 42 mm, width 4 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30226	

## Curtain rod set Ø 22/25 mm extendable

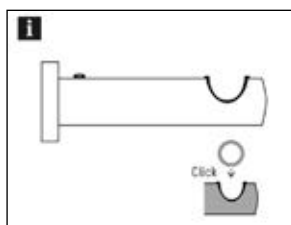
## Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder black-matt





The extendable curtain rod set cylinder Ø 22/25 mm in black-matt contains brackets, end pieces and fittings. Optionally, matching curtain rings with pleating hooks are available.

### Cylinder 1-track Ø 22/25 mm



Metal, extendable, with open brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, end pieces and fittings, without curtain rings, from rod length 190–360 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 9 cm



		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	100-190	36865	
	4 x 1	190-360	36866	

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 32.5 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		$\leftrightarrow x \updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		36867	

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 25 MM





### Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set cylinder Ø 22/25 mm in stainless steel look contains brackets, end pieces and fixing material. Matching curtain rings with pleat hooks are optionally available.

#### Cylinder 1-track Ø 22/25 mm



Metal, extendable, incl. brackets, end pieces and fittings, without curtain rings, from rod length 190-360 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	100-190	30222	
	4 x 1	190-360	33670	

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 32.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 42 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30226	





### Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder bronze

The extendable curtain rod set cylinder Ø 22/25 mm in bronze contains brackets, end pieces and fixing material. Matching curtain rings with pleat hooks are optionally available.

#### Cylinder 1-track Ø 22/25 mm



Metal, extendable, incl. brackets, end pieces and fittings, without curtain rings, from rod length 190-360 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	100-190	30223	
	4 x 1	190-360	33671	

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 32.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 42 mm, width 4 mm

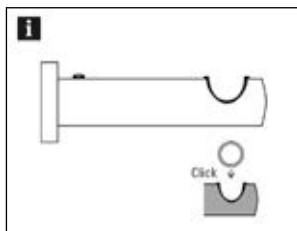
		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		30227	



## Curtain rod set Ø 28 mm fixed length

## Curtain Rod Set Corfu 1-track Metal/plastic

## ■ Korfu 1-track Ø 28 mm



Metal,  
with plastic end pieces and  
plastic brackets with clip for easy  
attachment of the curtain rod in  
the bracket, incl. fittings, bracket  
length (wall distance of the  
curtain rod) 12 cm

Note: Length 240 cm is divided  
and supplied with connector. For  
the junction, a third bracket is  
included in the set.

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1	160	36868	
	4 x 1	200	36869	
	4 x 1	240	36870	

Tip: Several sets can be connected with a  
connector (Art. 2351) to form a long set. With  
the help of a hacksaw, the rod can be shortened  
to the desired length, if necessary.

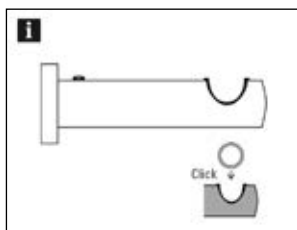
## ■ Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 37 mm, outer Ø 55 mm,  
width 9 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 10		36731	

## ■ Korfu 1-track Ø 28 mm



Metal,  
with plastic end pieces and  
plastic brackets with clip for easy  
attachment of the curtain rod in  
the bracket, incl. fittings, bracket  
length (wall distance of the  
curtain rod) 12 cm

Note: Length 240 cm is divided  
and supplied with connector. For  
the junction, a third bracket is  
included in the set.

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	36871	
	4 x 1	200	36872	
	4 x 1	240	36873	

Tip: Several sets can be connected with a  
connector (Art. 2351) to form a long set. With  
the help of a hacksaw, the rod can be shortened  
to the desired length, if necessary.

# CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 28 MM

## Curtain Rod Set Corfu 1-track Metal/plastic

### Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø 40 mm, outer Ø 56 mm,  
width 8 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		458	

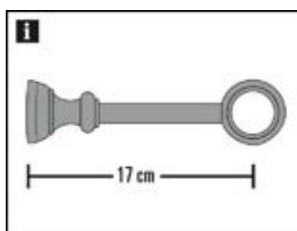
### Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm



Plastic,  
can be shortened, for drapery  
with a curtain rod, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rod) 17 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1		509	

Tip: Due to its length, it is particularly suitable for draping large curves or draping curtains past protruding window sills and radiators to the floor.



### Wall mount for Ø 28 mm



Plastic,  
for mounting in the window  
recess, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1		1566	





## Curtain Rod Set Corfu 1-track Metal/plastic

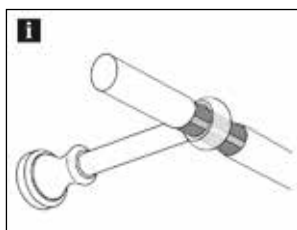
## Connector for curtain rods for Ø 28 mm



Plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	8,3	2351	











## Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

The curtain rod set Lugano Ø 28 mm, made of wood in the colour nature, is available in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm. The delivery includes finials, curtain rings and brackets with fittings. Further brackets, wall mountings, finials, curtain rings and scarf holders are optionally available.

## Lugano 1-track Ø 28 mm



Wood, complete with finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 250 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 17 cm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	4 x 1	120	5600	
	4 x 1	160	5602	
	4 x 1	200	5793	
	4 x 1	250	5605	
	4 x 1	300	5606	

## Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks

120 cm	12 Pieces
160 cm	16 Pieces
200 cm	20 Pieces
250 cm	25 Pieces
300 cm	30 Pieces

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 28 MM

### Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

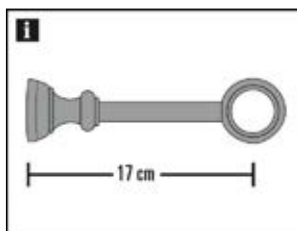
#### Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm



Wood,  
can be shortened, for drapery  
with a curtain rod, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rod) 17 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	6 x 1		5630	

Tip: Due to its length, it is particularly suitable for draping large curves or draping curtains past protruding window sills and radiators to the floor.



#### Wall mount for Ø 28 mm



Wood,  
for mounting in the window  
recess, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	6 x 1 Pair		554	

#### Finial Lugano for Ø 28 mm



Wood

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	6 x 1		4286	

#### Curtain rings for Ø 28 mm



Wood,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 37 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 56 mm,  
width 9 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	10 x 10		462	

## Wood holdback, with hook



Wood,  
with 2 transparent plastic hooks,  
incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	10 x 1	8	433	

## Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

The curtain rod set Lugano Ø 28 mm, made of wood in the colour pine, is available in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm. The delivery includes finials, curtain rings and brackets with fittings. Further brackets, wall mountings, finials, curtain rings and scarf holders are optionally available.

## Lugano 1-track Ø 28 mm



Wood,  
complete with finials, brackets,  
rings with pleating hooks and  
fittings, from 250 cm with  
3 brackets, bracket length (wall  
distance of the curtain rod) 17 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	4 x 1	120	5780	
	4 x 1	160	5782	
	4 x 1	200	5784	
	4 x 1	250	5787	
	4 x 1	300	5788	

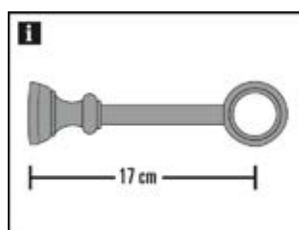
Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 Pieces
160 cm	16 Pieces
200 cm	20 Pieces
250 cm	25 Pieces
300 cm	30 Pieces

## Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm



Wood,  
can be shortened, for drapery  
with a curtain rod, incl. fittings,  
bracket length (wall distance of  
curtain rod) 17 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	6 x 1		5633	



Tip: Due to its length, it is particularly suitable for draping large curves or draping curtains past protruding window sills and radiators to the floor.

## CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY Ø 28 MM

### Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

#### Wall mount for Ø 28 mm



Wood,  
for mounting in the window  
recess, incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	6 x 1 Pair		494	

#### Curtain rings for Ø 28 mm







Wood,  
with pleating hooks,  
inner Ø approx. 37 mm,  
outer Ø approx. 56 mm,  
width 9 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 10		463	

#### Wood holdback, with hook



Wood,  
with 2 transparent plastic hooks,  
incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 1	8	388	

Pleating hook, eyelet approx. Ø 10 mm

POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,  
particularly dimensionally stable,  
for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 10 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007187	

PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

crystal clear



Plastic,  
for curtain rings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		2350	

white



Plastic,  
for curtain rings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		5879	

nature



Plastic,  
for curtain rings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	15 x 10		2347	

pine



Plastic,  
for curtain rings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	15 x 10		2353	








# U-TYPE SLIDING RAIL METAL

## U-type sliding rail white

white



Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod sets, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	110	2796	
	4 x 1	150	884	
	4 x 1	190	2788	
	4 x 1	240	887	
	4 x 1	290	888	

## Ceiling bracket for U-type sliding rail



Metal, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 4		127	

## Wall mount for U-type sliding rail



Metal, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		128	

## Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails



Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

		↔ x ↑↓ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2 Sets		882	










## U-type sliding rail beige

■ beig



Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod sets, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beig	4 x 1	110	2800	
	4 x 1	150	2802	
	4 x 1	190	2795	
	4 x 1	240	2805	
	4 x 1	290	2806	

■ Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails



Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm








		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beig	10 x 2 Sets		2808	

## U-type sliding rail bronze

■ bronze



Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod sets, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	110	2797	
	4 x 1	150	876	
	4 x 1	190	2790	
	4 x 1	240	2799	
	4 x 1	290	878	

■ Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails



Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	10 x 2 Sets		881	

# U-TYPE SLIDING RAIL METAL

## Accessories

### Variable holder for U-type sliding rails



Plastic,  
for mounting U-type track rails  
to curtain rod brackets with shaft  
diameter 15 and 30 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		874	

### Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails




Plastic,  
for mounting U-type track rails  
to curtain rod brackets with shaft  
diameter 15 and 18 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 2 Sets		875	

### Roll rings for U-type sliding rails



Plastic

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		120	

### Roll rings with clamp for U-type sliding rails



Plastic

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 12		122	

### End stop for U-rails



Plastic

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		138	



ACCESSOIRES



## Adhesive clip

■ white



Plastic,  
for adhesive mounting on the  
window casement or other clean  
and smooth surfaces, with quality  
adhesive pads from tesa®

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		36858	

Tip: Ideal for leased flats or offi-  
ces, as it can be removed without  
leaving any residue or holes.



## Decorative hook stainless steel

■ V-Deco hook



Stainless steel,  
for drapery on windows and  
doors, for casement thicknesses  
up to approx. 20 mm, fastening  
without screws, drilling or gluing,  
incl. protective adhesive dots

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	10 x 2		36700	



# ACCESSORIES

## U-Deco hook

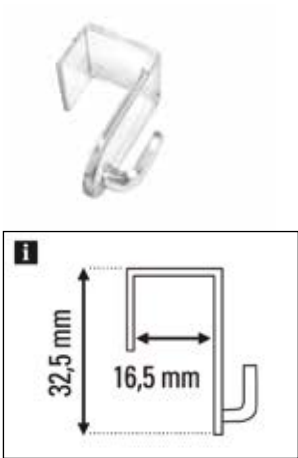


Stainless steel,  
for drapery on windows and  
doors, for casement thicknesses  
up to approx. 20 mm, fastening  
without screws, drilling or gluing,  
incl. protective adhesive dots

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	10 x 2		36701	

## Deco hook

### Deco hook

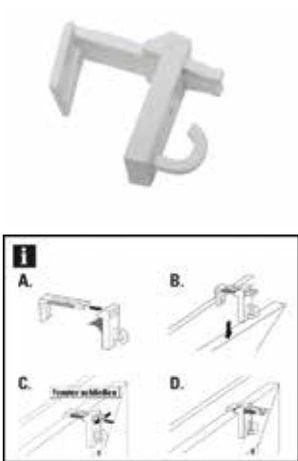


Plastic,  
for decorations at windows and  
doors, for casement thicknesses  
of approx. 12-16.5 mm, fixing  
without screws, drilling or  
glueing

Info: Only suitable for windows  
and doors with rubber seal.

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 2	3,25 x 2	32946	

## Clamping bracket with hook



Plastic,  
for bamboo and Roman blinds  
with eyelet suspension and for  
window decorations, adjustment  
range approx. 8-18 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		33069	

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable  
for windows with rubber seal.

## Adhesive hook for decoration / bamboo roller blind



Plastic, for bamboo and Roman blinds with eyelet suspension and for window drapery, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®, included. Load capacity per hook max. 1.5 kg.



			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		36702	

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.

## Holdback hook - self-adhesive

white



Plastic, for gathering and draping light curtain fabrics, self-adhesive, depth of hook approx. 2.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	1,7 x 2,5	3206	

chrome



Plastic, for gathering and draping light curtain fabrics, self-adhesive, depth of hook approx. 2.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	1,7 x 2,5	3208	

## Holdback hook - Geo

weiß



Metal, for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3380	

## ACCESSORIES

### ■ brass-matt







Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of light  
curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth  
of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3382	

### ■ Silver matt







Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of light  
curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth  
of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3383	

### ■ chrome



Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of light  
curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth  
of the hook approx. 2.5 cm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3384	

## Decorative hook Baroque

### ■ white







Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of  
curtains and drapes, Ø 18 mm,  
incl. fittings, depth of the hook  
approx. 3 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	1,8 x 1,8	3252	

### ■ chrome



Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of  
curtains and drapes, Ø 18 mm,  
incl. fittings, depth of the hook  
approx. 3 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	1,8 x 1,8	3254	






## Decorative hook Classic

■ white






Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of  
curtains and drapes,  
Ø 38 mm, incl. fittings, depth of  
the hook approx. 4 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	3,8 x 3,8	3255	

■ chrome



Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of  
curtains and drapes,  
Ø 38 mm, incl. fittings, depth of  
the hook approx. 4 cm




		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 1	3,8 x 3,8	3257	

## Decorative hook Lily

■ white






Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of  
curtains and drapes, incl. nails,  
depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3305	

■ brass-polished






Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of  
curtains and drapes, incl. nails,  
depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-polished	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3327	

■ brass-browned



Metal,  
for gathering and drapery of  
curtains and drapes, incl. nails,  
depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		↔ x ↑ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-browned	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3365	





# ACCESSORIES

## Holdback distance hook

■ Stainless steel look



Metal,  
with 2 Metal hooks, incl. fittings





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	10	10011491	

## Wood holdback, with hook

■ pine







Wood,  
with 2 transparent plastic hooks,  
incl. fittings

			Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 1	8	388	

■ nature



Wood,  
with 2 transparent plastic hooks,  
incl. fittings





			Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	10 x 1	8	433	

## Plastic holdback, with hook

■ white



Plastic,  
with 2 plastic hooks, incl.  
mounting material

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	8	824	

## Sewn-on rings

## ■ Sewn-on Metal rings



Hollow ring nickel-plated brass,  
sewn-on ring,  
inner Ø 13 mm  
outer 18 mm  
width 2.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	10 x 25		2661	

## ■ Sewn-on rings plastic



Plastic, sew-on ring,  
inner Ø 11 mm  
outer Ø 16 mm  
width 2.5 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 30		154	

## Holdback, combinable

## ■ black matt



Metal,  
incl. mounting material

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		11528	

Tip: Dress the pleating hook with  
a finial from our Memphis product  
range.







# ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel look

Metal, incl. mounting hardware



			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		11529	

Tip: Decorate the holdback with a finial from our Memphis selection





Deco spiral

Silver matt



Metal,  
for drapery of curtains and  
drapes, outer  
Ø approx. 120 mm length  
approx. 250 mm, incl. fittings



			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 2	12 x 25	10005226	







## Deco ring Metal

■ Silver matt



Metal,  
for drapery of curtains and  
drapes, outer  
Ø approx. 45/80 mm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 2	8 x 12,5	10005217	

Tip: Ideal for freehand draping.



## Deco ring with rod and magnet

■ Stainless steel look



Metal,  
for drapery of curtains  
and drapes, Ø 18 cm

		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	18 x 18	10012262	

Tip: The magnet holds the deco ring in the intended position and prevents it from sliding.







## ACCESSORIES

### Deco ring oval

#### ■ Silver matt



Plastic,  
for drapery of curtains  
and drapes,  
outer dimensions 15/18 cm  
inner dimensions 9/12 cm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 1	15 x 18	5285	

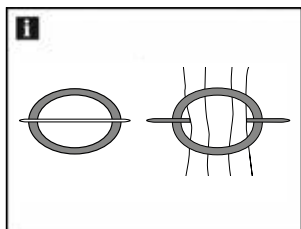


#### ■ Dark brown



Plastic,  
for drapery of curtains  
and drapes,  
outer dimensions 15/18 cm  
inner dimensions 9/12 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Dark brown	4 x 1	15 x 18	5286	







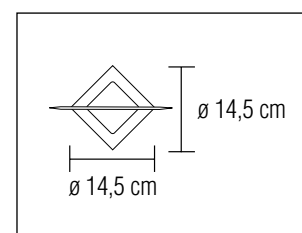
### Deco brooch Uranus

#### ■ Stainless steel look

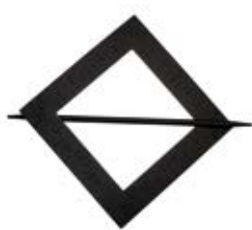


Metal,  
with rod, for drapery and gathe-  
ring of curtains and drapes,  
outer dimensions 14.5 x 14.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	32880	







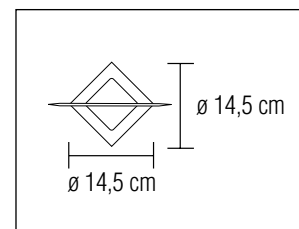
## black matt







Metal,  
with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 14.5 x 14.5 cm



			Art. Nr.	EAN
schwarz-matt	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	36672	



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	36672	





## Deco brooch Mars

## Stainless steel look



Metal,  
with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions Ø 14.5 cm







			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	32879	

## black matt



Metal,  
with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions Ø 14.5 cm



			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	36671	





ACCESSORIES

Deco brooch ring

Stainless steel look



Metal,  
with rubber band for easy moun-  
ting and drapery of curtains and  
drapes, outer dimension Ø 12 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	12 x 12	31350	







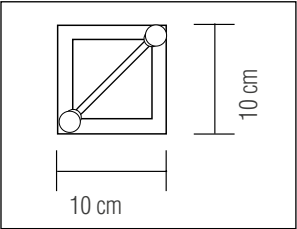
Deco brooch rhombus

Stainless steel look



Metal,  
with rubber band for easy moun-  
ting and drapery of curtains and  
drapes, outer dimensions  
10 x 10 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	10 x 10	31353	









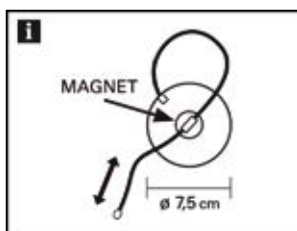
## Holdback strip circle

■ Silver antique



Metal, with magnet, for easy mounting and drapery of curtains and drapes, individually adjustable, outer dimensions Ø 7.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	6 x 1	7,5 x 7,5	33060	







## Gathering brooch Infinity

■ Stainless steel look



Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 13.5 cm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	13,5 x 5,5	32877	



■ black matt



Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 13.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	13,5 x 5,5	36670	







# ACCESSORIES

## Gathering brooch Indira

### Stainless steel look



Metal,  
with magnet, for drapery and  
gathering of curtains and drapes,  
length 13 cm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	13 x 3	32878	



### black matt



Metal,  
with magnet, for drapery and  
gathering of curtains and drapes,  
length 13 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	13 x 3	36669	







## Gathering brooch circle

■ black matt



Metal,  
with magnet, for drapery and  
gathering of curtains and drapes,  
length 14.5 cm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	14,5 x 6,5	36673	



## Deco clip flower

■ Silver matt



Metal,  
for draping and gathering  
curtains, rotatable





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 1		10005224	

## Raffhalter Kordel

■ beige



Fabric 70% cotton,  
30% polyester,  
with magnet for easy attachment  
and drapery to curtains and  
drapes, Ø wooden end pieces  
approx. 30 mm,  
Ø cord approx. 6 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
beige	4 x 2	47	36666	




## ACCESSORIES

■ grey



Fabric 70% cotton,  
30% polyester,  
with magnet for easy attachment  
and drapery to curtains and  
drapes, Ø wooden end pieces  
approx. 30 mm  
Ø cord approx. 6 mm






		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	4 x 2	47	36667	

■ black



Fabric 70% cotton,  
30% polyester,  
with magnet for easy attachment  
and drapery to curtains and  
drapes, Ø wooden end pieces  
approx. 30 mm  
Ø cord approx. 6 mm



		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 2	47	36668	





### Tieback Flex-S with magnet

■ white






Material 69% polypropylene,  
23% polyester, 8% magnet,  
with magnet for easy attachment  
and drapery to curtains and  
drapes,  
Ø ball approx. 30 mm  
Ø cord approx. 6 mm



		 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2	48	36459	


silver


Material 69% polypropylene,  
23% polyester, 8% magnet,  
with magnet for easy attachment  
and drapery to curtains and  
drapes,  
Ø ball approx. 30 mm  
Ø cord approx. 6 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 2	48	36460	






 Gold


Material 69% polypropylene,  
23% polyester, 8% magnet,  
with magnet for easy attachment  
and drapery to curtains and  
drapes,  
Ø ball approx. 30 mm  
Ø cord approx. 6 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Gold	4 x 2	48	36461	


 black


Material 69% polypropylene,  
23% polyester, 8% magnet,  
with magnet for easy attachment  
and drapery to curtains and  
drapes,  
Ø ball approx. 30 mm  
Ø cord approx. 6 mm

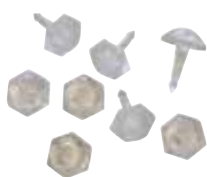
			Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 2	48	36462	



# ACCESSORIES

## Pleating clip

### Pleating clip



Plastic,  
for fixing individual curtain pleats

			Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 50 Set		256	

			Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 50 Set		256	

### Fixing pins, Metal



Stainless steel,  
rust-proof, Diameter 0.63 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
edelstahl	15 x 300		4260	





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	15 x 300		4260	





## Fabric eyelets

### Fabric eyelets inside Ø 35 mm



Plastic,  
for curtains and drapes  
outside Ø 55 mm  
inside Ø 35 mm





			Art. Nr.	EAN
silber-matt	10 x 10	5,5 / 3,5	11251	





			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 10	5,5 / 3,5	11251	

### Fabric eyelets inside Ø 28 mm



Plastic,  
for curtains and drapes  
outside Ø 46 mm  
inside Ø 28 mm

			Art. Nr.	EAN
silber-matt	10 x 10	4,6 / 2,8	11253	

			Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 10	4,6 / 2,8	11253	

## Curtain tapes

### Multifunctional curtain tape



100% polyester,  
transparent, suitable for curtain  
rods and curtain rail systems,  
with concealed loop function,  
suitable for hooks and gliders,  
length 10 m, width 10 cm

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	1 x 1	1000 x 10	36520	

### Universal curtain heading tape



100 % polyester  
ruffle tape  
length 10 m  
width 22 mm

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	1000 x 2,2	264	

### Pleating band, 5 pleats



100% polyester,  
3 : 1, length 10 m  
width 21 mm

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	1000 x 2,1	263	

Tip: for draping width 3 x fabric  
requirement.

### weighting tape for curtains



Polyester/Metal-chrome plated,  
approx. 73 g/m,  
without lead according  
to Regulation (EU) 2015/628

		$\leftrightarrow$ x $\updownarrow$ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	500	32358	







## ALLGEMEINE GESCHÄFTSBEDINGUNGEN

### 1. Allgemeines - Geltungsbereich

Unsere nachstehenden "Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen" gelten ausschließlich gegenüber Unternehmern, juristischen Personen des öffentlichen Rechts oder öffentlich-rechtlichen Sondervermögen im Sinne des § 310 Abs. 1 BGB, nachfolgend „Kunde“. Unsere Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen gelten auch für alle zukünftigen Rechtsgeschäfte mit unserem Kunden. Abweichende, entgegenstehende oder ergänzende Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen werden, selbst bei Kenntnis, nicht Vertragsbestandteil, es sei denn, ihrer Geltung wird ausdrücklich schriftlich zugestimmt.

### 2. Angebote und Vertragsabschluss

Unsere Angebote sind freibleibend. Technische Änderungen sowie Änderungen in Form, Farbe und/oder Gewicht bleiben im Rahmen des Zumutbaren vorbehalten.

Mit der Bestellung einer Ware erklärt der Kunde verbindlich, die bestellte Ware erwerben zu wollen. Wir sind berechtigt, das in der Bestellung liegende Vertragsangebot innerhalb von zwei Wochen nach Eingang bei uns durch Zusendung einer Auftragsbestätigung oder durch Auslieferung der Ware an den Kunden anzunehmen.

### 3. Preise

Unsere Preise verstehen sich stets zuzüglich der gesetzlichen Mehrwertsteuer. Bei Unterschreitung des Mindestauftragswertes berechnen wir einen Mindermengenzuschlag. Die Höhe des Mindestauftragswertes und des Mindermengenzuschlags ergeben sich aus unseren Preislisten oder separaten Vereinbarungen. Wir nehmen nur bei entsprechender Vereinbarung diskontfähige Wechsel zahlungshalber an. Gutschriften über Wechsel und Schecks erfolgen vorbehaltlich des Eingangs abzüglich der Auslagen mit Wertstellung des Tages, an dem wir über den Gegenwert verfügen können. Bei Zahlungsverzug gelten die gesetzlichen Vorschriften.

### 4. Versand, Leistungszeit

Wir liefern generell ab Werk. Kosten für den Versand werden zusätzlich berechnet. Wenn in Sonderfällen Lieferung an Dritte erfolgen soll, können Versand- und Verpackungskosten gesondert berechnet werden.

Sind von uns Lieferfristen angegeben und zur Grundlage für die Auftragserteilung gemacht worden, verlängern sich solche Fristen bei Streik und Fällen höherer Gewalt, und zwar für die Dauer der Verzögerung. Das gleiche gilt, wenn der Kunde etwaige Mitwirkungspflichten nicht erfüllt.

### 5. Gewährleistung

Bei Mängeln der Ware leisten wir gegenüber dem Kunden zunächst nach unserer Wahl Gewähr durch Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung. Rückgriffsansprüche bleiben von vorstehender Regelung ohne Einschränkung unberührt.

Schlägt die Nacherfüllung fehl, kann der Kunde grundsätzlich nach seiner Wahl Herabsetzung der Vergütung (Minderung) oder Rückgängigmachung des Vertrages (Rücktritt) verlangen. Bei einer nur geringfügigen Vertragswidrigkeit, insbesondere bei nur geringfügigen Mängeln, steht dem Kunden jedoch kein Rücktrittsrecht zu.

Der Kunde muss uns offensichtliche Mängel innerhalb einer Frist von zwei Wochen ab Empfang der Ware schriftlich anzeigen; andernfalls ist die Geltendmachung des Gewährleistungsanspruchs ausgeschlossen. Die Untersuchung der gelieferten Ware hat im Falle einer Montage durch den Kunden immer vor Ausführung der Montage zu erfolgen. Mehraufwendungen, insbesondere Transport-, Wege-, Arbeits-, und Materialkosten, die durch nicht rechtzeitige Untersuchung entstehen, werden nicht erstattet. Zur Fristwahrung genügt die rechtzeitige Absendung. Den Kunden trifft die volle Beweislast für sämtliche Anspruchsvoraussetzungen, insbesondere für den Mangel selbst, für den Zeitpunkt der Feststellung des Mangels und für die Rechtzeitigkeit der Mängelrüge.

Wählt der Kunde wegen eines Rechts- oder Sachmangels nach gescheiterter Nacherfüllung den Rücktritt vom Vertrag, steht ihm daneben kein Schadenersatzanspruch wegen des Mangels zu.

Wählt der Kunde nach gescheiterter Nacherfüllung Schadenersatz, verbleibt die Ware beim Kunden, wenn ihm dies zumutbar ist. Der Schadenersatz beschränkt sich auf die Differenz zwischen Kaufpreis und Wert der mangelhaften Sache. Dies gilt nicht, wenn wir die Vertragsverletzung arglistig verursacht haben.

Mängelansprüche verjähren in einem Jahr ab Ablieferung der Ware oder Herstellung des Werkes. Dies gilt nicht, wenn der Kunde uns den Mangel nicht rechtzeitig angezeigt hat. Für Schadenersatzansprüche bei Vorsatz und grober Fahrlässigkeit sowie bei Verletzung von Leben, Körper und Gesundheit, die auf einer vorsätzlichen oder fahrlässigen Pflichtverletzung des Verwenders beruhen, gilt die gesetzliche Verjährungsfrist. Soweit das Gesetz gemäß § 438 Abs. 1 Nr. 2 BGB (Bauwerke und Sachen für Bauwerke), § 445b BGB (Rückgriffsanspruch), § 478 BGB (Lieferregress) und § 634a Abs. 1 BGB (Baumängel) längere Fristen vorschreibt, gelten diese Fristen. Die Verjährungsfrist für Aufwendungsersatzansprüche nach § 327u BGB (Rückgriff des Unternehmers bei Verträgen über digitale Produkte) bleibt ebenfalls unberührt.

Rückgriffsansprüche des Kunden gegen uns bestehen nur, sofern die Inanspruchnahme des Kunden durch seinen Abnehmer gesetzlich berechtigt war und nur im gesetzlichen Umfang, nicht dagegen für nicht mit uns abgestimmte Kulanzregelungen. Sie setzen im Übrigen die Beachtung eigener Pflichten des Rückgriffsberechtigten, insbesondere die Beachtung der Rügeobliegenheiten voraus.

Garantien im Rechtssinne erhält der Kunde durch uns nicht. Herstellergarantien bleiben hiervon unberührt.

Erhält der Kunde eine mangelhafte Montageanleitung, sind wir lediglich zur Lieferung einer mangelfreien Montageanleitung verpflichtet und dies auch nur dann, wenn der Mangel der Montageanleitung der ordnungsgemäßen Montage entgegensteht.

### 6. Zahlungsbedingungen

Bei Zahlung innerhalb von 10 Tagen nach Rechnungsdatum erhält der Kunde 3 % Skonto. Der Kunde verpflichtet sich, innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Rechnungsdatum zu zahlen. Nach Ablauf dieser Frist kommt der Kunde in Zahlungsverzug. Das gleiche gilt für Reparaturen.

Werden uns nach Vertragsabschluss Tatsachen, insbesondere Zahlungsverzug hinsichtlich früherer Lieferungen, bekannt, die nach pflichtgemäßem kaufmännischen Ermessen darauf schließen lassen, dass der Kaufpreisanspruch durch mangelnde Leistungsfähigkeit des Kunden gefährdet wird, sind wir berechtigt, unter Setzung einer angemessenen Frist vom Kunden nach dessen Wahl Zug-um-Zug-Zahlung (Nachnahme/Vorkasse) oder entsprechende Sicherheiten zu verlangen und im Weigerungsfalle vom Vertrag zurückzutreten, wobei die Rechnungen für bereits erfolgte Teilleistungen sofort fällig gestellt werden.

Eine Aufrechnung ist nur mit rechtskräftig festgestellten, unbestrittenen oder von uns anerkannten Forderungen möglich.

### 7. Eigentumsvorbehalt

Wir behalten uns das Eigentum an der Ware bis zur vollständigen Begleichung aller Forderungen aus einer laufenden Geschäftsbeziehung vor.

Der Kunde ist verpflichtet, uns einen Zugriff Dritter auf die Ware, etwa im Falle einer Pfändung, sowie etwaige Beschädigungen oder die Vernichtung der Ware unverzüglich mitzuteilen. Einen Besitzwechsel der Ware sowie den eigenen

Wohnsitzwechsel hat uns der Kunde unverzüglich anzuzeigen.

Wir sind berechtigt, bei vertragswidrigem Verhalten des Kunden, insbesondere bei Zahlungsverzug, vom Vertrag zurückzutreten und die Ware heraus zu verlangen.

Der Kunde ist berechtigt, die Ware im ordentlichen Geschäftsgang weiter zu veräußern. Er tritt uns bereits jetzt alle Forderungen in Höhe des Rechnungsbetrages ab, die ihm durch die Weiterveräußerung gegen einen Dritten erwachsen. Wir nehmen die Abtretung an. Nach der Abtretung ist der Kunde zur Einziehung der Forderung ermächtigt. Wir behalten uns vor, die Forderung selbst einzuziehen, sobald der Kunde seinen Zahlungsverpflichtungen uns gegenüber nicht mehr ordnungsgemäß nachkommt und in Zahlungsverzug gerät.

Die Be- und Verarbeitung der Ware durch den Kunden erfolgt stets im Namen und im Auftrag für uns. Erfolgt eine Weiterverarbeitung mit uns nicht gehörenden Gegenständen, so erwerben wir an der neuen Sache das Miteigentum im Verhältnis zum Wert der von uns gelieferten Ware zu den sonstigen verarbeiteten Gegenständen. Dasselbe gilt, wenn die Ware mit anderen, uns nicht gehörenden Gegenständen vermischt ist.

Wird Vorbehaltsware vom Kunden als wesentlicher Bestandteil in das Grundstück, Schiff, Schiffsbauwerk oder Luftfahrzeug eines Dritten eingebaut, so tritt der Kunde schon jetzt die gegen den Dritten oder den es angeht entstehenden abtretbaren Forderungen aus Vergütung in Höhe des Wertes der Vorbehaltsware mit allen Nebenrechten einschließlich eines solchen auf Einräumung einer Sicherungshypothek mit Rang vor dem Rest ab; wir nehmen die Abtretung an.

Mit Zahlungseinstellung und/oder Antrag auf Eröffnung des Insolvenzverfahrens erlöschen das Recht zur Weiterveräußerung, zur Verwendung oder Einbau der Vorbehaltsware oder die Ermächtigung zum Einzug der abgetretenen Forderungen; bei einem Scheck- oder Wechselprotest erlischt die Einzugsermächtigung ebenfalls. Dies gilt nicht für die Rechte des Insolvenzverwalters.

Übersteigt der Wert der eingeräumten Sicherheiten die Forderung (ggf. vermindert um An- und Teilzahlungen) um mehr als 20 %, so sind wir insoweit zur Rückübertragung oder Freigabe nach unserer Wahl verpflichtet. Mit Tilgung aller unserer Forderungen aus der Geschäftsverbindung gehen das Eigentum an der Vorbehaltsware und die abgetretenen Forderungen auf den Kunden über.

Soweit auf den Wert der Vorbehaltsware abgestellt wird, ergibt sich dieser aus dem Betrag unserer Rechnungen (Faktura-Wert).

Ist zwecks Zentralregulierung mit oder ohne Übernahme einer Bürgschaft für Forderungsausfälle (Delkredere) ein Dritter vertraglich eingebunden, so werden Zahlungen an diesen nur dann mit schuldbefreiender Wirkung geleistet, soweit der Dritte die Zahlung auch an uns weiterleitet. Unser vorgenannter Eigentumsvorbehalt bleibt bis dahin voll bestehen.

### 8. Gerichtsstand und anzuwendendes Recht

Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand für Lieferungen und Zahlungen (einschließlich Scheck- und Wechselklagen) sowie sämtliche zwischen den Parteien sich ergebenden Streitigkeiten, ist, soweit der Kunde Kaufmann, juristische Person des öffentlichen Rechts oder öffentlich-rechtliches Sondervermögen ist, Isnyn im Allgäu. Wir sind jedoch berechtigt, den Kunden auch an seinem Firmensitz zu verklagen.

Es gilt das Recht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Die Bestimmungen des UN-Kaufrechts (CISG) finden keine Anwendung.

Stand 02/2022



**GARDINIA®**

[www.gardinia.de](http://www.gardinia.de)

Neutrauchburger Str. 20  
88316 Isny  
Tel.: +49 7562 985-400  
Fax: +49 7562 985-200

[auftragsannahme@gardinia.de](mailto:auftragsannahme@gardinia.de)

Maybachstraße 16-20  
32257 Bünde  
Tel.: +49 5223 6906-0  
Fax: +49 5223 6906-890

[auftragsannahme-buende@gardinia.de](mailto:auftragsannahme-buende@gardinia.de)